

of Blackpool.

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# Medical Officer of Health

FOR THE YEAR 1905,

BY

Francis J. H. Coutts, M.D.; D.P.H. (Vic.); F.C.S.

Medical Officer of Health and

Medical Superintendent to the Infectious

Diseases Hospital.

#### Blackpool:

H. Maxwell & Co., Church Street. 1906.

# HEALTH COMMITTEE.

#### 1905-1906.

Mr. Alderman T. H. Smith, Chairman.

Mr. Councillor Laurie, Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Councillor Broadhead (Mayor). Mr. Alderman Heyes.

Mr.	Councillor	BAMBER	Mr.	COUNCILLOR	FIELDING
,,	,,	Bancroft	,,	,,	Сатн
,,	,,	H. Brown	,,	,,	HAMPSON
,,	,,	CARTLEDGE	,,	,,	HARDMAN
,,	,,	CATTERALL	,,	,,	HILL
,,	,,	CHADWICK	,,	,,	IREDALE
,,	,,	CHARNLEY	,,		I,EACH
,,	,,	Cocker	,,	,,	PARKINSON
,,	,,	DEFTY	,,	,,	ROBINSON
,,	,,	DEWHURST	,,	, 1	Торнам
"	,,	EAVES	,,	,,	WHITESIDE

MEETINGS: - Usually the third Wednesday of the month.

## SANITARY GENERAL SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mr. Alderman T. H. Smith, Chairman.

Mr. Councillor Laurie, Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Councillor Broadhead (Mayor).

Mr.	COUNCILLOR	CARTLEDGE	Mr. C	OUNCILLOR	Cocker
21	,,	CATTERALI,	,,	,,	·HILL
,,	,,	Chadwick	,,	,,	ROBINSON
11	,,	CHARNI,EY	,,	,,	WHITESIDE

# Fo the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the County Borough of Blackpool.

MR. MAYOR AND GENTLEMEN,

I have pleasure in submitting herewith my Fifth Annual Report and it is gratifying to be able to state that the year 1905 has been marked by considerable progress in various matters affecting the Public Health.

For the fourth year in succession I have to record the fact that our gross death-rate is lower than in any year since the incorporation of the Borough in 1876, whilst our nett death-rate is lower than for any year on record, except 1894.

Ever since 1899 there has been a steady fall each year, both in the gross and in the nett death-rates; the gross death-rate, which in 1899 was 17.88, was only 14.52 in 1905. The reduction from 1904 to 1905 was only slight, 0.24 per 1,000, but it is to be expected that the rate of diminution would be less as the figures become smaller. Of course we cannot expect this decrease to continue without any fluctuations. Still we have the remarkable fact on which we may congratulate ourselves that the rate has steadily fallen for now six years in succession.

The Zymotic Rate is also low—in fact, the lowest on record, except that for the year 1892. Of the Zymotic deaths in 1905, nearly half were from summer diarrhæa, one of the two zymotic diseases not notifiable in Blackpool, and five-sixths of these diarrhæa deaths were in children under one year of age.

This brings me to the question of Infant mortality. Over one quarter of all the deaths under one year of age during 1905 were due to summer diarrhœa or other affections of the gastro-intestinal system. It is true that the infantile death-rate in Blackpool in 1905 shows a considerable reduction on that of 1904, but it is still as high as the average rate for England and Wales. Gastro-intestinal diseases are precisely the class in which a considerable reduction might be brought about by greater care in the feeding of children, and it is in this direction probably that the greatest good would result from the work of a Female Sanitary Inspector.

I regret very much, therefore, that it was decided to defer the question of the appointment of such an officer, and I trust that when the matter comes forward again for consideration the Council will decide to make the appointment.

The records in Part III. of this Report show the large amount of work done in the way of remedying sanitary defects, and the quality of the work has been such as will likely prove of permanent benefit.

Pressure of other matters has prevented us from carrying out the administration of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, as fully as it requires, but I hope that more attention may be paid to this increasing branch of our work in 1906.

The supervision of the food supplies of the town has been very thorough, and this is a matter of great importance in Blackpool.

The much-needed extensions to the Sanatorium have now been completed, and will prove a very valuable auxiliary in the task of endeavouring to prevent the spread of infectious diseases.

The attempt to put the Shop Hours Act, of 1904, into operation by means of a general closing order applicable to the winter months failed to gain the consent of the Council. I understand there are certain trades which will still persist in the endeavour to obtain a sectional order.

I should be very glad to see carried into effect the scheme advocated so frequently by Dr. Anderson, namely, the provision of bath houses for the poorer districts of Queenstown and Revoe. I also think that public wash-houses would be a great boon in these districts.

Part IV. of the Report deals with the work of the Meteorological Observatory, which now occupies a considerable part of the time of some members of my office staff. The records of last year, however, particularly in regard to sunshine, were so favourable that we may be satisfied that they have enhanced the reputation of the town as a health resort.

Once more I express my deep appreciation of the kindness and support I have experienced during the year from the members of the Sanitary Committee, and the Council generally.

To my fellow-officials in the service of the Corporation I have to tender my grateful acknowledgments for much kind assistance and advice willingly rendered.

It is only right also to express publicly my great satisfaction with the zealous staff of the Health Department—both clerks and inspectors, who have loyally and efficiently carried out their sometimes arduous and unpleasant duties, and have cheerfully sacrificed their leisure time when required for the service of the town.

I am,

Mr. Mayor and Gentlemen, Your obedient Servant.

FRANCIS J. H. COUTTS.

Medical Officer of Health.

Public Health Office, March, 1906.

# INDEX.

PAGE	PAGE
Abattoirs	Deaths at Various Ages. 26
Age in Relation to Death 27	Deaths, Causes of 42,60
Alcohol and Deaths 51–53	Deaths from Violence . 58
Analysis of Causes of	Deaths of Residents 25, 61
Deaths; Table IX 60–70	Deaths of Visitors 40,68
Analysis of deaths under	Deaths under 1; Analysis 32
one 34	Deaths, Zymotic 42-47
Anemometer Readings,	Density of Population
1905 185	Diarrhœa 44-47
Authrax 166	Diphtheria 89–93
Autitoxin 93	Diseases of Circulatory
Appendix 187-205	System 51
Area of Borough 10	Diseases of the Respira-
Ash Receptacles 122. 123, 125,	tory System 50
130	Disinfection 118
Bacteriological Examin-	Drainage Defects repaired 122
ations92, 104, 164	Drain-testing 122
Bakehouses 141	Tionth Thomasonoton
Barometer in 1905 182	Earth Thermometer,
Births and Birth Rates . 22-23	1905
Boracic Acid in Foods 148, 149	Elevation of Borough . 10
(3-11-11)	Enteric Fever 93–105
Cancer	Epitome of Typhoid cases 98–103
Causes of Deaths 42–60	Erysipelas 105
Cesspools	Excreta & Refuse removal 14
Chicken-pox	Extremes of Tempera-
Closure of Schools 83	ture, 1905 184
Cockles and Typhoid 104	Factories 136-138
Common Lodging-houses 132	Factory & Workshop
Consumption 48–50	Act, 1901 135–141
Cowsheds	Feeding in cases of Diarr-
Cream 147–148	hœa Deaths 45
Dairies, Cowsheds, and	Food Places 154
Milkshops 160–165	Food Storage; Diarrhæa
Deaths and Death Rates 24	Deaths

# 

	PAGE	PAGE
Food supplies ; super-		Measles 80–84
vision 1	53-159	Measures to check Infec-
Food, Unsound 1	56-158	tious Disease 107–119
$Foods \dots I$	47-153	Meteorological Instru-
Formation of Streets	133-4	ments 169–170
		Meteorological Returns &
Geology of Blackpool	II	Reports 170-1
Gipsies	146	Meningitis 56
Heart Disease	<b>7</b> T	Meteorology 167–186
Houses affected with In-	51	Midwives' Act, 1902 144-5
fectious Disease. Table		Milk; examination for
	72	Tuberculosis 161
XVI	73 185	Milk Samples147, 148, 152, 164
fullilatty in 1905	105	Milk Sellers 160
Ice-Cream	161	Milk Shops 160
Illegitimate Births	23, 40	Minimum Thermometer
Incidence of Infectious	3, 1	Readings, 1905 184
Disease	72	Mortality from Diphtheria 90
Infant Mortality	28-40	,, Enteric 96
Infectious Diseases	42, 71	,, Measles 83
Infectious Diseases, Cases		,, Scarlet Fever 84
notified; Table XV	72	Mortuary 166
Infectious Diseases Hos-		Mussels and Typhoid94–95, 104
pital 1	107–118	
Influenza	51	Notification Fees 74
Inquests	58-9	Notification of Infectious
Insurance ; Diarrhœa		Disease 71
deaths	47	Nuisance Prosecutions 127, 129
Isolation in Infectious		Nuisances remedied 121–123
Diseases	107	
		Observatory 167
Laboratory Work	153	Offensive Trades 135
Length of Residence of		Old Sanatorium 115
those deceased	41	Outworkers 138, 141
Lobsters 1	148, 149	0,0000
Lodging-houses, Common	132	Poil Closuts
Lung Diseases	50	Pail Closets
ar 1' IN	=0 =6	
Malignant Disease	53-50	Plans, Sanatorium III

# INDEX—(Continued).

	PAGF,		PAGE
Population of Borough	18-20	Summary of Sanitary	
Potted Lobster	148	Work	121-124
Potted Shrimps	149	Summary of Vital Statis-	
Prosecutions in 1905	127, 129	tics	9
	149, 150	Sunshine in 1905	174, 183
Public Mortuary	166	Supervision of Food Sup-	
Puerperal Fever	106	plies	153-159
Rainfall in 1905	183		
Refuse removal	14	Temperature in 1905	
Residents, Deaths of	25	Tents, Vans, and Sheds . Terrestrial Radiation	146
Respiratory System Dis-			T Q
eases	50	Thermometer, 1905	184
Return Cases	88	Thermometer Readings,	T90 T9
Sala of Food and Drugs		Tubercular Affections	
Sale of Food and Drugs	T.47 T.50		
Acts	147-153	Typhoid Fever	93-105
Samples analysed during	T 477	Uncertified Deaths	57
Sanatorium	147	Underground Bakehouses	141
Sanatorium Extensions.	-	Underground Tempera-	
Sands Inspections	• 1	tures	184
Sanitary Work; summary		Unsound Food	156-158
Scarlet Fever		Vaccination in 1905	IIC
School Closure	83	Van Dwellers	146
Serum re-action in Ty-	03	Ventilation of Sewers .	16
phoid Fever	104	Violence, Deaths from	58
Sewerage System	104	Visitors, Deaths of	40
Sewer Ventilation	16	Vital Statistics	18
Sex in relation to Deaths	26	Water Supply	16
Shellfish and Typhoid	104	Weather in 1905	
Shippons		Whooping Cough	44
Shop Hours Acts		Widal's Reaction	104
Shrimps		Wind Direction in 1905.	180
Slaughter-houses		Wind Force in 1905	185
Small-pox		Work of the Health De-	
Smoke Observations	131	partment	120
Solar Radiation Ther-		Workplaces	141
mometers	184	Workshops	
Statistical Summary	9	Zymotic Diseases	42, 71
Streets, Formation of	133-4	Zymotic Enteritis	44-47

## TABLES.

			PAGE.
Table	I.	Vital Statistics for 10 years	188
,,	II.	Vital Statistics for 10 years in Wards (Residents	
		only)	189
,,	III.	Birth-rate, Death-rate, Zymotic-rate in Wards	
		(Residents only)	190
,,	IV.	Population and Death-rates (Residents) at	
		different ages	27
,,	V.	Deaths of Infants in Wards (Residents only)	38
,,	VI.	Infantile Mortality in Wards (Residents only).	39
,,	VII.	Causes of Deaths and ages of Children under one	191
,,	VIII.	Length of Residence of Persons who died in 1905	192
,,	IX.	Analysis of Causes of Deaths, Residents, and	
		Visitors	60-70
,,	X.	Total Deaths from various causes for 16 years	193
,,	XI.	Table I. of Local Government Board	194
,,	XII.	Table II. of Local Government Board	195
,,	XIII.	Table III. of Local Government Board	196
,,	XIV.	Table IV. of Local Government Board	197
,,	XIVA	. Table V. of Local Government Board	198
,,	XV.	Cases of Infectious Diseases notified	72
,,	XVI.	Number of houses Infected with various Diseases	73
,,	XVII.	Infectious Diseases Cases, Deaths, and Death-	
		rates	74
,,	XVIII.	Patients admitted to Sanatorium	107
,,	XIX.	Mortality in Hospital Cases, and other cases	117
,,	XX.	Births and Deaths in quarters	199
,,	A.	Analysis of Mortality	200
,,	В.	Births and Deaths (residents) in quarters	201
,,	C.	Death-rates (Residents) in quarters	201
,,	D.	Deaths in various Age Periods, and from various	
		causes in quarters	202
,,	E.	Infectious Diseases notified (in quarters) for series	3
		of years	203
,,	F.	Population and Vital Statistics from 1879	204
,,	G.	Percentage Deaths under 5, and over 65 since	
		1884	205
	Met	eorological Tables18	2-186

# County Borough of Blackpool.

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY, 1905.

Situation:—Latitude 53° 49′; Longitude 3° 3′ W.	
Area of Borough (exclusive of foreshore)	3,495 acres
Area of foreshore	478 acres
Population (Census, April 1st. 1901)	47,348 persons
Persons per House as per Census	4.766
1904	1905
Rateable Value (General District Rate)£450,768	£457,817
Do. (Borough Rate)	£468,414
Number of Dwelling Houses on Rate Book 11,766	11,977
Do. do. do. empty 272	188
Population of Residents estimated at middle of	
year from number of inhabited houses 54,338	55,712
Density of Population (persons per acre) 15.55	15.94
Number of Births	1,131
Birth Rate (per 1,000 inhabitants) 21.53	20.30
Number of Deaths 802	809
Death Rate (gross, per 1,000 inhabitants) 14.76	14.52
Number of Deaths of Visitors 128	129
Death Rate (corrected for Visitors) 12.40	12.21
Do. (corrected for age and sex distribu-	
tion; factor for 1901 Census 1.093 13.55	13.35
No. of Deaths from seven principal Zymotic	6.
Diseases	65
Zymotic Rate (per 1,000 inhabitants) 1.40	1.17
Do. (corrected for Visitors) 1.29	1.01
Number of Deaths of Children under I year of age (Infantile Mortality)	rea
	153
Infantile Mortality (corrected for Visitors) 160.68	127.32

#### AREA.

The Municipal Borough of Blackpool comprises the township of Layton-with-Warbreck, part of the township of Marton, and that part of the township of Bispham-with-Norbreck known as Bispham Hawes. The following is the area of the Wards exclusive of the foreshore:—Claremont 689 acres, Talbot 540 acres, Bank Hey 49 acres, Brunswick 520 acres, Foxhall 686 acres, and Waterloo I,0II acres.

### DENSITY OF POPULATION.

The mean density of population for the whole Borough is equal to 15.94 persons per acre:—In Claremont Ward it is 13.72, Talbot Ward 23.22, Bank Hey Ward 39.06, Brunswick Ward 16.19, Foxhall Ward 23.11, Waterloo Ward 7.45.

### ELEVATION.

The mean elevation of the Borough is about  $28\frac{1}{2}$  feet above sea level, and varies between about 97 feet at Warbreck Hill, and about  $9\frac{1}{2}$  feet in the field north of Bloomfield Road (West).

Blackpool presents the curious condition that the main direction of the natural drainage is away from the sea. Commencing at the north end, there is a depression near the Gynn Inn, not extending far inland, and then the land rises to the top of Warbreck Hill, with a short slope towards the sea, and a longer slope inland. There is a long slope also in a southerly direction to about the Manchester Hotel, where the main sewer outfall is situated. South of this, to the boundary between Blackpool and St. Annes, the surface is very flat, and averages only about 20 feet

above sea level. The main natural drainage of the northern part of the Borough is by means of a watercourse, known as the Layton Dyke (for part of its course the boundary between Blackpool and Hardhorn), into Marton Mere, and thence into the Wyre, and thus into the sea at Fleetwood.

#### GEOLOGY.

The town may be roughly divided into two portions; the first being that north of the Central Station, and having a subsoil of glacial boulder clays, the two beds being separated by sands and shingle, together at Norbreck reaching more than 100 feet in thickness, and resting on an ancient plane of marine denudation cut in the new red marls which, east of Fleetwood are salt bearing; the rock salt being thicker than any in Cheshire. The second, which lies south of the Central Station, consist of peat, lying on the glacial drift. This bed of peat is of varying thickness of 10, 20, or even 30 feet, being overlain with a greater or less thickness of blown sand. North of Blackpool it reappears at Rossall, and is associated with a submerged forest.

The boulder-clay subsoil extends beneath Claremont, Talbot, Bank Hey, and a portion of Brunswick Ward, and also the easterly portion of Foxhall Ward. The portion of Brunswick Ward from the Central Station to Princess Street, and to a short distance east of the coast railway line, has a peaty sub-soil, which, in this locality, comes nearly to the surface, and is of variable depth, rendering the ground very treacherous in places. The remainder of Foxhall and Waterloo Wards has a good depth of blown sand over-lying the peat, except in

isolated places. In parts of this portion of the Borough the sand is very fine, and in the ground it has almost the consistency of mortar.

(I am indebted to Mr. C. E. De Rance, F.G.S., for kindly supplying me with information in regard to the Geology of the District).

#### SEWERAGE.

The District is drained as follows:—

- (i) By the chief system of sewers which drains by gravitation the Borough except those portions mentioned below. This empties into a large sewer chamber, under Rigby Road and Tyldesley Road, which is egg-shaped, being thirteen feet in vertical diameter, and nine feet across at its widest part. The Lytham Road Sewer, which is a pipe one, enters this chamber from the south, and the Bonny Street culvert from the north, as well as the old culvert beneath the Promenade, whilst the inland main sewer empties into it from the east.
- (ii) A small sewerage system which carries the sewage from Little Layton by gravitation into a tank situated in a field east of the Cemetery, whence it is pumped daily into the terminus of the inland main sewer in Layton Lane, down which it flows by gravitation. This system was extended during 1902 by a sewer 430 yards long from the bridge at Little Layton, up St. Walburga's Road to the Convent; the drains of this institution being now connected to this sewerage system, and the cesspool formerly in existence there abolished.
- (iii) The drainage from the district east of the portion of Lytham Road south of the South Shore Station, and east of the railway line south of the Destructor, extending inland to Middle Lane and Central Drive, flows by gravitation to

a tank at the Destructor, whence it is pumped into a new sewer chamber under the extension of Rigby Road, connected to the old one, whence sewage can flow by gravitation to the sea.

(iv) The district east of Middle Lane and south of Cow Gap Lane is drained by gravitation to a pumping station at the corner of Cow Gap Lane and Bloomfield Road, whence it is pumped into the tank at the Destructor mentioned under (iii).

The sewage collected by all these systems discharge into the sea. An iron outfall of three feet diameter has been carried out to sea 800 yards, so as to deliver the sewage below extreme low-water mark. Valves, fixed in a penstock chamber beneath the Promenade, serve to keep all sea water from the sewage chambers and sewers whilst the outfall is tide-locked. It was formerly arranged for discharge of sewage to take place only whilst the tide is receding, 1½ hours after high water until 2 hours before lowwater, so as to insure all sewage being completely carried During September, 1904, this was altered so that sewage discharges from 11/2 hours after high-water to the time of low water. Spen Dyke, one of the principal watercourses of the district, originally emptied through an open watercourse into the sea near the Manchester Hotel. the last few hundred vards were covered in, forming a culvert alongside the sewer chamber discharging at the foot of the hulking. In the last few years this culvert has been extended some distance inland, and, recently the outflow of the culvert has been turned into the penstock chamber, into which the main sewer runs (the chamber being divided by a partition separating the Spen Dyke water from the

sewage) and the Spen Dyke water now flows out by the old iron sewer outfall extended to the same point on the foreshore as the new sewer outfall.

Arrangements have been made in connection with the reconstruction of the penstock chamber necessitated by the widening of the Promenade, to construct storm overflow pipes, to relieve the sewage chambers during heavy rains with an incoming tide, and also for a pumping chamber, if required, for use when the sewerage system is full at high tide.

(v) A smaller system takes the sewage from a portion of Claremont Park, and from an estate in Claremont Ward, which contains Cheltenham, Chesterfield, Clifford, Carshalton, and Handsworth Roads, &c., and also from a portion of the Gynn Estate, outside the Borough in the district of Bispham. This sewage flows by gravitation to an outfall at the Gynn, which extends seawards to a distance of 440 yards, sewage discharging at all states of the tide.

# COLLECTION OF EXCRETA AND HOUSEHOLD REFUSE.

The water-carriage system of dealing with excreta is practically the only one in use in Blackpool. On the outskirts of the Borough there are a certain number of cesspools (about 14) receiving excreta, exclusive of cesspools on farms emptied by farmers on their own land. These are being gradually abolished with the extension of the sewerage system. About 36 houses with pail closets still exist, and 26 with privies. In addition there are 11 pail closets for the gipsy encampment at South Shore, and for two other encampments in Talbot Ward.

In connection with the fair ground at South Shore, the occupiers of the land, at my suggestion, erected a wooden building for sanitary purposes to meet the requirements of stallholders and attendants on the various shows, as also for the use of visitors. This building contains a row of urinals, the urine being collected into galvanised pails, emptied every day, and also earth-closets for males and females, but instead of dry earth a mixture of sawdust and a disinfecting powder is employed, a charge being automatically ejected on to the excreta each time the closet is used. The whole arrangement has worked very satisfactorily and without any nuisance being occasioned.

As regards the collection of household refuse (ashes and dry refuse) open wooden tubs with handles are in use in a large number of cases, but these are being discouraged, galvanised iron ash-bins with covers being substituted when new receptacles are necessary. Ash-pits of the old deep form are being abolished under notice as occasion allows.

During 1905, systematic inspections of certain parts of the town have been carried out and a large number of houses were found without proper ash receptacles. In compliance with notices served 287 houses have been supplied with galvanized iron ash-bins.

The refuse is collected from the ash-receptacles weekly, but, during the season, in some portions of the town a daily collection is made; the refuse collected is entirely dealt with at the Destructor, 17,108 tons being destroyed during 1905.

#### WATER SUPPLY.

This is under the jurisdiction of the Fylde Water Board, a body composed of representatives from Blackpool, Lytham, St. Annes, and Fleetwood. The water is now laid on to every inhabited part of the Borough, and is an upland surface water derived from the Bleasdale and Grizedale Fells. The gathering ground is a good one, but the water derived from it is soft and of a peaty nature, and occasionally contains a good deal of sediment, detracting from its appearance. This is particularly likely to occur in streets where the branch supply pipes come to a dead end, and sometimes complaints have been received (from occupiers of houses in such streets) of the sediment in the water. The trouble could probably be entirely obviated by more frequent flushing of such branch supply pipes.

During 1903, the Fylde Water Board commenced to make an immense new reservoir on their property, near the gathering grounds, which will largely increase the reserve stock of water available during any prolonged drought, and which should render the Fylde District secure from any chance of water famine for many years to come. This reservoir is estimated to cost £137,727, and to contain when completed 332 million gallons.

## SEWER VENTILATION.

The system of ventilating the sewers is by open gratings near the manhole covers at the level of the street. A few high ventilating shafts are in existence in certain parts of the Borough. The ventilating gratings at the street levels are certainly at times very objectionable, and I think it is necessary to provide far more of the high

ventilation shafts at suitable positions, and in some cases at least to do away with the ventilating gratings in the streets.

It has been left to the Borough Surveyor and Medical Officer of Health to consider the needs of one particular area of the Borough at a time and to prepare a scheme for the satisfactory ventilation of the sewers in that area-



# REPORT.

**⊢**€3,--1

## PART I.-VITAL STATISTICS.

<del>-®</del>-

#### POPULATION.

At the Census—April, 1901—the enumerated population of Blackpool was found to be 47,348 persons. At the middle of 1905 the Registrar-General calculated the population of the Borough as 57,550. According to the usual method of calculating populations at inter-censal periods by the assumption of an increase or decrease in the same ratio as during the decennium preceding the last census, the figure should have been 63,373, but as mentioned in my last report, the Registrar-General informed me, in response to an inquiry, that he had adopted a different method from the usual for the calculation of our population, as it was very unlikely that the extraordinary rate of increase shown during the last decennium would be maintained. There is no doubt that the increase in population in Blackpool has proceeded in a very much smaller ratio during the last few years, and as will be seen, my own estimate for the middle of 1905, is even lower than the lower figure given by the Registrar-General's methods.

I went very thoroughly into the methods of estimating populations early in 1904 owing to the importance of the question of Blackpool's true population in relation to the application to be constituted a County Borough. I then came to the conclusion that the method adopted by my predecessor, and continued by myself, of estimating the population by means of an enumeration of inhabited

houses, and the use of the census factor of persons per house gave the most accurate results.

At the County Borough Enquiry the figures thus obtained could not be successfully controverted, and before the Parliamentary Committee they were accepted as sufficient evidence that our population exceeded the necessary 50,000.

I think, on the whole, the method gives a very fair average resident population for the town, because although the winter population may be slightly less, the summer population of residents is greatly in excess, as there is no doubt that the census factor is too small even for residents only during the summer months. When we consider the large number of domestic servants, shop attendants, and others engaged in the work of the town, who come here for the season only, and when we take into account the large influx of hawkers and street vendors, we can easily see the resident population is greatly increased during the season. All these have to be counted as residents should infectious disease or death overtake them whilst here for work, and therefore some allowance must be made for them in estimating the average resident population of the town for the year. Of course no regard whatever is paid in this connection to the enormous crowds of visitors for health or pleasure who come to the town.

The estimated population for 1905 has been obtained by multiplying the number of inhabited houses (as found by the Overseers at the August-September enumeration for rate purposes) in each of the six wards of the town, by the Census factor shewing the average number of persons per inhabited house in each ward at the date of the Census. These Ward populations added together give the total population of the Borough at the end of August. To bring this to the middle of the year, one quarter of the increase since the previous September is substracted. The figure thus obtained for the middle of 1905 was 55,712, and I am confident that this is not by any means too high for the average resident population of the town for the year.

The August-September figures are as follows:—

Ward.	Inhabited Houses.	Po <b>p</b> ulation	Empty Houses.
Claremont	1,977	9,454	18
Talbot	2,575	12,538	29
Bank Hey	401	1,914	I
Brunswick	1,770	8,421	37
Foxhall	3,449	15,854	61
Waterloo	1,617	7,531	42
Total	11,789	55,712	188

The number of inhabited houses in the whole Borough in August-September, 1905, was 11,789, as compared with 11,494 in August, 1904—an increase of 295; and the resident population was estimated at 55,712, as compared with 54,338—an increase of 1,374.

All the rates in this report are calculated, unless the contrary is expressly stated, on the estimated resident population of 55,712, which is probably a more correct estimate of the average resident population for the year than the figure given by the Registrar-General, viz., 57,550.

The increase over last year's estimated population is 1,374, made up of 451, the natural increase (excess of births over deaths), and 923, the excess of immigrants into, over emigrants from the Borough.

Five of the Wards have shown an increase in population during 1905, the greatest being 584 in Foxhall. Brunswick comes next with an increase of 268, then Waterloo with 242, Claremont with 213, and Talbot with 80; Bank Hey has a decrease of 13.

For comparison of the population and other statistics for the years 1895 to 1905, the Tables I. and II. in the Appendix may be consulted. These have been drawn up to compare exactly with similar Tables in former Reports, corresponding to the old form of Tables I. and II. of the Local Government Board. In column 10, Table I., the deaths of all those looked upon as visitors, or non-residents of the Borough, are tabulated. In column 8 is given the death-rate of all deaths belonging to the district, and in column 13, the nett, i.e., the resident death-rate. But, as stated in previous Reports, the Local Government Board have changed the form of these tables in this respect, that only those non-residents dying in public institutions within the district may be excluded in calculating the nett deathrate. This regulation is manifestly unfair to health resorts, especially such as Blackpool, to which visitors come in enormous numbers. It practically means that the deaths of a population, at certain times probably exceeding 150,000 are credited to a population of 55,712. In 1905, we have estimated that 129 persons died whilst in Blackpool on temporary visits. Only 16 of these died in the Victoria Hospital, or the Sanatorium, and these 16 are all that may

be deducted from the total number of Deaths in calculating Tables I. and II. of the Local Government Board, under the new system.

There are several factors which in certain cases tend to make the death-rate in health resorts appear higher than one would expect. Among these are the presence among the resident population of a considerable number who have come to live in the place owing to delicacy of constitution, or to a breakdown of health, either general or due to some specific disease, such as phthisis. It is evident that quite an untrue idea of the healthiness of a district such as ours is given by the gross figures. But notwithstanding these drawbacks, the *gross* death-rate of Blackpool was only 14.52 per 1,000, which is the lowest on record. The Local Government Board Tables will be found in the Appendix (Tables XI., XII., XIII., XIV., and XIVa, but, as above stated, I have also given in Tables I. and II. the Statistics calculated according to the old method.

### BIRTHS.

During the year there were 1,123 births registered in the Borough, to which must be added as belonging to Blackpool, 8 births in the Kirkham Workhouse, giving a total of 1,131, as compared with 1,170 last year. Of the 1,131 births, there were 597 males and 534 females. The birth-rate was 20.30 per 1,000 living, as compared with 21.53 last year, 26.46 for the quinquennium 1896-1900, and 22.33 for the quinquennium 1901-1905. For England and Wales the rate during 1905, was 27.2 per 1,000. For the 76 great towns the rate was 28.2 per 1,000, and for 141 smaller towns it was 26.9. The birth-rate is therefore 1.23 per 1,000 lower than in 1904, 6.16 below the average for the 5 years 1896-1900, 2.03 below the average for the five years

1901-1905, and 6.9 below the average for England and Wales for 1905.

The order of the Wards as regards birth-rates is exactly the same as last year, viz.:—Talbot, Foxhall, Waterloo, Claremont, Brunswick, and Bank Hey, varying from 25.68 in Talbot to 12.02 in Bank Hey. Talbot and Foxhall are the Wards which have probably the largest proportion of residential houses as apart from company houses. They are also the Wards (see p. 29 of 1902 Report) which have the males and females between the ages of 20 and 45 more nearly equal, therefore probably contain the largest number of married couples at the reproductive period of life. Claremont and Bank Hey probably contain more single and widowed women engaged in the business of company-house keeping and otherwise looking after visitors. These considerations would help to account for the variations in the birth-rates. Foxhall, although containing a considerable number of company-houses near the front, has a large residential population at the back of the Ward.

In Table III. (Appendix) will be found the full figures for comparison of all the Wards for the years 1904-1905, and the averages for the two quinquennia 1896-1900 and 1901-1905; the number of births for each Ward during 1905 will be found in Table XII. (Appendix).

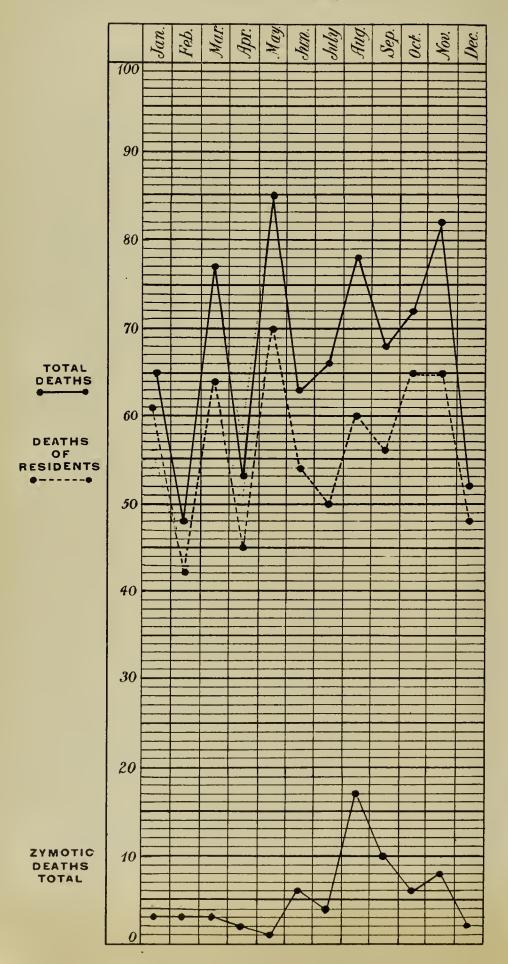
The births include 69 illegitimate children—40 boys and 29 girls. The percentage of illegitimate births of total births was 6.10, and the rate of illegitimate births was 1.24 per 1,000 inhabitants. This rate is lower than in 1903, or 1904, but higher than in 1902. Amongst 1,000 females between the ages 20 and 45 years, \* there were 82.70 births, including 5.05 illegitimate births.

<sup>\*</sup> Calculated on there being 13,676 females at child-bearing age--20 to 45.

#### DEATHS.

The number of deaths registered during the year was 809, and of these 129 were of persons staying temporarily in the town, and therefore classed as visitors, and not included in the estimated population of 55,712 persons. There were, therefore, 680 deaths of residents during the year—including 25 deaths in Kirkham Workhouse (which is out of the Borough), and 4 residents who died whilst away from Blackpool, and whose deaths have been reported to me by the Medical Officer of the District in which they died. The gross death-rate was 14.52, and the rate for residents only 12.21 per 1,000. The deaths in Kirkham Workhouse are allocated (in calculating Tables II. and III.) to the Wards in which the patients last resided. The nett death-rate, corrected for age and sex distribution (according to the age and sex distribution at the 1901 census to render it comparable with the Registrar-General's rates for other districts) was 13.35. The death-rate for England and Wales during 1905 was 15.2 per 1,000, for the 76 great towns 15.7 per 1,000, and for the 141 smaller towns 14.4 per 1,000. The death-rate for Rural England and Wales was 14.9 per 1,000. The gross death-rate for Blackpool, therefore, even though including the deaths of all visitors for 1905, was lower than the average death-rate in the rural districts of England and Wales, and considerably lower than the average death-rate in the large towns. When the deaths of visitors are deducted, the figures are still more favourable testifying to the healthy condition of Blackpool during 1905; but at the same time, considering that the corrected death-rate (taking into account age and sex distribution) was 13.35, there is yet room for improvement, and I think it should be possible to reduce the corrected death-rate to 12 or lower.





In Chart I. will be found a representation by a graphic method of the deaths for every month of the year amongst (I) the total population; (2) residents only; (3) the deaths from the 7 zymotic diseases (small-pox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, diarrhæa, whooping cough, measles, and "fever") It will be found that amongst residents the largest number of deaths occurred in May, and the smallest number in February and April. The highest number of deaths for any one month, including visitors, occurred in May. The largest number of zymotic diseases took place in August and September, owing to the number of deaths from zymotic diarrhæa.

In considering the chart it must be remembered that they do not refer to "calendar," but to statistical months, and that whilst March, May, August, and November refer to five week periods the others refer only to four week periods.

## DEATHS OF RESIDENTS.

The death-rates from all causes are highest in Talbot Ward, 14.60, and lowest in Bank Hey, 6.79. The other Wards come as follows:—Foxhall, 13.81; Claremont, 11.32; Brunswick, 10.21; Waterloo, 9.56. Applying the factors for correction shown on page 25 of the 1902 report the following order is obtained:—Talbot, 15.81; Foxhall, 14.72; Claremont, 12.60; Brunswick, 11.70; Waterloo, 10.21; and Bank Hey, 7.86. For zymotic diseases the death-rate was highest in Foxhall and lowest in Waterloo. (See Table III.)

#### SEX.

In Table IV. (see next page) the deaths and death-rates of the two sexes are separated, and it will be noticed that under five years of age the male death-rates much exceed the female—41.55 to 27.32. Between 5 and 15 the female death-rates are slightly higher than the male, as also between 15 and 25. At every age-period, therefore, except between 5 and 25 the male death-rates in proportion to the number of males at that age living, exceed the corresponding rates for females. Between 35 and 65 the discrepancy is particularly noticeable.

#### DEATHS AT VARIOUS AGES.

Of the 809 deaths, residents and visitors con	ıbined—
153 occurred in children under one year	Per cent.
of age	18.91
61 between the ages of 1 and 5	7.54
401 between the ages of 5 and 65	49.57
194 in persons over 65	23.98
<del></del>	
809	100.00

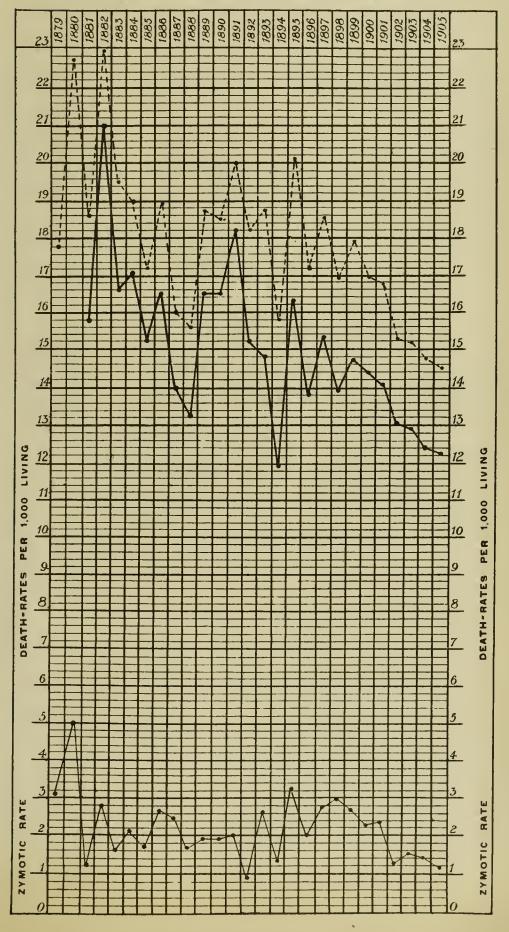
Table G. (Appendix) shows the percentage of deaths under 5 years of age and over 65, for each year, from 1884 to 1905.

It is worth noting that the percentage of deaths of persons over 65 is higher than for any year since 1887, whilst the percentage of deaths of persons under five years of age is smaller than for any year since 1884. This, of course, is an encouraging circumstance, and is accounted for by the lower infant mortality and the smaller zymotic rate.

#### CHART II. DEATH-RATES (1879-1905).

Gross Death-Rate ---- Nett Death-Rate.

Total Death-Rate from Seven Zymotic Diseases.





The deaths and death-rates per 1,000 living, at each age period, of residents only, are shown in Table IV., from which it will be seen that 197 out of 680 occurred under the age of five years. Between 5 and 15 there was a total of only 22 deaths, and only 30 at the ages 15 to 25. Between 25 and 65 the deaths numbered 273. There were 99 persons who died over 65 years of age and under 75; and 59 who exceeded the age of 75 years. That is, 23.24 per cent. of all the residents who died during 1905 exceeded the age of 65 years, as compared with 19.29 per cent. in 1904.

TABLE IV.

POPULATION AND DEATH-RATES (RESIDENTS)
AT VARIOUS AGES.

Blackpool, 1905.										England and Wales 1891-01	England and Wales 1891-01
		ation ig at is ages	Num estin livin	iated ig in	To Dea	tal ths	Dea Ra		Death Rates of persons at different ages.	Death Rates of males living at different ages.	Death Rates of females living at different ages.
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	F'mls	Males	Females		H # 10	fe
Under 5 years	5.01	5.32	2,792	2,965	116	81	41.55	27.32	34.22	62.11	52.33
5-15 ,,	8.22	9.04	4,580	5,038	10	I 2	2.18	2.38	2.29	3.32	3.42
15-25 ,,	8.01	10.96	4,461	6,103	12	18	2.69	2.95	2.84	4.35	3.95
25-35 ,,	8.20	10.60	4,570	5,906	19	21	4.16	3.56	3.82	6.60	5.93
35-45 ,,	6.14	7.80	3,421	4,348	35	25	10.23	5.75	7.72	11.24	9.38
45-55 ,,	4.37	5.80	2,433	3,232	45	40	18.50	12.38	15.00	18.53	14.44
55-65 ,,	2.88	3.99	1,606	2,220	45	43	28.02	19.37	23.00	34.24	27.79
65-75 ,,	1.08	1.74	600	967	40	59	66.67	61.01	63.18	69.06	59.35
75-85 ,,	0.31	0.47	172	264	21	28	122.09	106.06	112.39	143.32	128.11
85 and upwards	0.02	0.04	11	23	4	6	363.63	260.87	294.12	281.82	256.14

#### INFANT MORTALITY.

There were 153 deaths of children under twelve months old, or 18.91 per cent. of the total deaths. As there were 1,131 births during the year, the infant mortality reached 135.28 per 1,000 births, as compared with 170.09 last year, 135.47 in 1903, and 123.20 in 1902. The infant mortality corrected for visitors was 127.32.

The figures for 1905 show a great improvement on those for 1904; in fact, the gross infantile mortality has only been lower on 4 occasions since 1879, namely, in 1879, 1881, 1887, and 1902, whilst the nett death-rate is lower than any year except those just mentioned, and also 1883.

The infant mortality for England and Wales for 1905 was 128 per 1,000, for the 76 great towns it was 140, whilst for the 141 smaller towns it was 132. For Rural England and Wales it was only 113 per 1,000 births.

Blackpool, therefore, shows practically the average rate for the whole of England and Wales, if the deaths of residents only are considered. But, as I have mentioned, infant mortality rates show considerable fluctuations from year to year, and when the rates for a considerable number of years are examined Blackpool does not occupy the position which we should expect it to hold, considering its great natural advantages. This is well seen in the Table in last Report giving the gross and nett figures for Blackpool for each year since 1879, and the gross infantile mortality for England and Wales. We find that the average rate for Blackpool for 25 years (including visitors) was 155 whilst for all England and Wales it was 146. When we recall the fact that the England and Wales average takes into account the deaths in the over-crowded slums of the large

manufacturing towns, it does appear that Blackpool, instead of having a higher average than for the whole country, should show figures considerably better than those for the rest of the country. That this low infant mortality is not unattainable we may see from the figures of some rural counties, such as Herefordshire, Oxfordshire, Wiltshire, and Somersetshire, in which the infant mortality ranges from about 84 to 88 per 1,000 births, whilst even such large Boroughs as Hornsey and Croydon show figures between 90 and 100. I feel that an Infant Mortality rate not exceeding 100 on the average is what Blackpool should aim at, and I believe it is an ideal which might be achieved.

The effect on the general death-rate which this would bring about may be illustrated by the figures for 1905. The death-rate of residents only (that is, excluding the deaths of persons who came here during the year for health or pleasure) was 12.21 per 1,000. But if the Infant Mortality had not exceeded the ideal mentioned, viz. :—100 per 1,000 births, there would have been a saving of 40 lives of infants. This would have caused our total resident death-rate to have been no higher than 11.49 per 1,000, instead of 12.21 and it would have been absolutely the lowest on record for Blackpool.

It is evident, therefore, how profoundly the Infantile Mortality affects the general statistics of the town. Apart from this, with the shrinking birth-rate, the loss to the community on so many child deaths becomes increasingly serious.

I regret to find that here, as elsewhere, there seems a tendency in certain quarters to treat the question of declining birth-rate, and even that of the large infant mortality with indifference, or even with levity. I have heard the argument advanced that with th large amount of poverty and unemployment we can afford to look on complacently at the declining birth-rate.

History teaches us, however, that nations with a high birth-rate have shown the greatest progress, energy, and success, and that, on the contrary, a persistently falling birth-rate has been frequently the accompaniment of national decline and decay.

As regards a high infant death-rate I do not see how any thinking man can fail to deplore it intensely.

The death of every child means the loss of so much potential productive energy, and it has been estimated that there is a loss to the nation equal to £150 for every child-death. Apart from this, every such death means an actual waste, as the birth of a child involves the absorption of a larger amount of food by the mother, and an expenditure of vital energy which is rendered possible by a decreased working capacity on her part during the time of gestation, and for some time after. Again, the causes which lead to a high infantile death-rate lead also to a high illness-rate, so that of the children who survive, a good many struggle to maturity with stunted bodies and minds, and with impaired vitality, and tend to swell the statistics in regard to physical degeneration, of which we have heard so much of late.

The effort, therefore, to find some means of reducing the infantile death-rate is one which should receive the earnest and sympathetic consideration of every citizen.

During 1905, as was my bounden duty, after the strong remarks I made on this subject in my last Annual Report, I brought before the Sanitary Committee a suggestion as to the best means, in my opinion, of attacking the problem, founded on a careful study of the question in its various bearings, and with the knowledge of what had been done in other towns.

From replies received from 89 other places, I found that 45 had either Female Sanitary Inspectors or Lady Health Visitors, and that the universal opinion was that much good had resulted from their efforts. Although in most towns the appointments had not been made long enough to be able to state absolutely that a reduction in the infantile death-rate had actually occurred as a result of their work, the evidence in certain cases was very marked to the effect that such a decrease had already been shown. Consequently, I strongly recommended the appointment of a Female Sanitary Inspector for Blackpool, and then added:—

" Personally I am quite satisfied that such an officer " could do good work here in Blackpool. I think that a "real reduction in the infant death-rate could be "effected by careful and persistent work of such an "inspector. Experience of other towns has shown "that if the Lady Inspector possesses tact and judg-"ment, and has a pleasant and sympathetic manner, "she is welcomed into the houses of the poorer classes "as a friend and helper, and it is very rare indeed to "find the visit looked upon as an intrusion, or objected "to in any way. I should suggest that if such an " appointment be made the Inspector should take round "to every house in the poorer districts where a birth " is reported, a leaflet on the feeding and care of child-" ren, to be prepared by the Medical Officer of Health, " or in summer, a leaflet on the precautions to prevent "summer diarrhœa. These leaflets would form a good

"excuse for a visit, and then the Inspector could make an examination of the condition of the house as to cleanliness, and give such advice as might be necessary.

"Although it would not be possible to reduce the staff of male Inspectors in order to make such an appointment, I think it is very likely that the appointment and work of a Female Sanitary Inspector might easily delay the time when it would be necessary to get an additional male Inspector, owing to the increasing size of the town.

"I feel very strongly that it would be a wise step "on the part of the Council to appoint a Female Sani"tary Inspector, and I am confident that the bene"ficial effect in the diminution of sickness, and the "lowering of the death-rate among young children "would be a splendid return for the money required to "maintain such an officer."

I regret, that after deliberating on the subject, the Sanitary Committee decided that they could not at present recommend the appointment of a Female Sanitary Inspector, and the further consideration of the matter was adjourned for twelve months.

At the same time, the Committee were quite willing to allow the Medical Officer to prepare a leaflet which could be left at houses where there were young children; this leaflet to contain warnings as to unsuitable foods and suggestions as to the care of the baby. A leaflet of this description is now in course of preparation, and I shall do all that is possible in the matter with my present staff. It is obvious, however, that a Male Inspector, however willing, cannot get

so readily into touch with the mothers as could a woman visitor of the right stamp. I trust that further consideration of the matter will result in the appointment for Blackpool of a Female Sanitary Inspector at an early date.

Since the memorandum was issued on the question of Female Sanitary Inspectors the results of a remarkable experiment in Huddersfield have been recorded and these show the valuable effects of personal supervision of infants. The Mayor of Huddersfield, offered a money present for each child in a certain district of that town reaching the age of twelve months. In this township (Longwood) the infant death rate had averaged 122. It had been reduced to 62. Ladies systematically visited and advised mothers of newly born children with the result, as the Mayor of Huddersfield said, that "some of the babies who were not expected to live a week were smiling and flourishing up to the time they could receive their birthday presents."

I see that Sir John Brunner has arranged a similar scheme for Northwich.

The hope of bringing about a lowering of the Infantile Mortality rests on the assumption that some of the deaths are from preventible causes. On looking at Table VII. we see in detail the number of deaths during 1905 of children under one year of age from various causes. I have also repeated in a slightly altered form a table which I prepared for the first time last year giving an analysis of the conditions in connection with deaths under one year.

On examining this table (see p. 34) we find that 44 out of 153 deaths under one were certified as due

23  $\infty$ 4 C) LC, Illegitimate. DEATHS UNDER ONE.—ANALYSIS OF CONDITIONS IN RELATION TO THE VARIOUS CAUSES—1905. 132 01 6 13 4 14 37 EMPLOYED At home. MOTHER 3 0 CI 20 : 17 May from A. 4 : : 5 : 8 I Better class DISTRICT. sselo gni 20 3 20 C1 3 S 15 12 5 I Middle working class. 13 25 83 8 1  $\infty$ 4 15 Poor work-More than 3. 0 0 3 4 Н CICROWDING. UVER-26 9  $\infty$ S 4 : More than 2. per bedroom. 0 9 III 36 01 00 3 S 33 2 Persons or less Handfed chiefly. or entirely. FEEDING I 3 12 10 123 6 H 7 33 38 7 3 61 Breast only. S 0 : 3 4 91 'n 3 9 9 47 : 11 QUARTERS. 3 6 3 (1) 0 46 0 27 9 0 6 0 0 3 3 30 4 01 3 O  $\infty$ 0 0 0 H 30 1905 totals 44 13 12 81 3 43 153 1 13 2.—Debility 1.—Premature Births.—Congenital Defects 7.—Diseases of Gastro-intestinal tract, (Diarrhæa, &c., Diseases of Stomach, &c.) of 3.—Convulsions and other Diseases Nervous System ..... 4.—Diseases of Respiratory System 8.—Natural Causes—Accidents, &c. 5.—Infectious Diseases (Zymotics) 6.—Tubercular Diseases ...... and Malformations ..... CAUSES. TOTALS

to premature birth or to congenital defects and malforma-At first sight this seems a cause which we cannot at all prevent; and no doubt so long as there are so many weakly parents a certain proportion of such cases are inevitable, but on further consideration it appears very probable that some of these premature births, and some of these congenital defects may be due to avoidable causes. Overwork of the mother before the birth of the child, insufficient food for the mother, due to poverty or to excessive expenditure on alcohol, either on the part of the mother or of others, are very likely to lead to such conditions. regard to the question of overwork it is noticeable that a considerably larger number of deaths in Class I. occurred in the last six months of the year, which means that very probably the unborn child suffered from the excessive strain the work of the Blackpool season threw upon the mother. Class II. deaths from debility suggest a similar explanation, 8 out of thirteen being in the latter part of the year, though, of course, some of these debility cases may have been due to improper feeding. Diseases of respiratory system, deaths from infectious diseases, and deaths from tubercular diseases do not show this excess in the latter part of the year. The remaining large class of cases, deaths due to disease of the gastro-intestinal tract, numbered 43, and 25 of these were due to summer diarrhœa. Thirty-eight of these gastro-intestinal disease deaths took place in the last six months of the year. Altogether 93 out of 153 occurred in the last six months of the year, which means that the fatal illness of the larger number of the deaths under one commenced in the Blackpool season, or in the few weeks following the end of the season.

The figures as to feeding are again most instructive, no fewer than 123 out of 153 having been hand-fed either partially or entirely, ninety-four of the 123 having been altogether hand-fed. Only 19 were reared entirely on the breast, and of these 4 were in Class I. (Premature birth, &c.) and their average age was only 14 days at death. Seven were cases dying from respiratory diseases or infectious diseases in which feeding would have little connection with the result. Only one out of thirteen "debility" cases was breast fed, and only 3 out of 43 gastro-intestinal disease deaths were suckled by the mother.

The columns as to overcrowding show that this does not seem to be a great factor in increasing our infant mortality. In III cases out of 153 there were stated to be not more than two persons to each bedroom in the house. Probably this does not quite represent the condition of things at the height of the busy season.

The columns as to the district show again that by far the largest proportion of infantile deaths occurred among the poorer, more ignorant, and more thriftless classes of the community.

In only 17 cases out of the total was it acknowledged that the mother was employed away from home, but it is probable that in many other cases she was so employed until shortly before the birth of the child.

No fewer than 22 out of the 144 deaths of residents under one were in illegitimate children. The deaths of illegitimate children under one in relation to the total illegitimate births works out at the rate of 31.88 per cent., whilst amongst legitimate children the rate is 11.49 per cent.

I may again repeat the conclusions formulated in my last Report that the excessive infant mortality is due partly to ignorance and partly to neglect. There seems to be a common and wide-spread idea that a woman should know by a kind of instinct how to feed and clothe and care for her children, but unfortunately this is not the case. All kinds of foods are given to young children even under six months of age, and when milk is given it is often most unsuitable through partial decomposition, through keeping in a dirty, ill-ventilated place, or through contamination at the time of milking. Again, the dangerous long-tube feeding bottle, with its germ-laden interior is often employed, and no care taken to sterilise either milk or bottle.

I am afraid also that ante-natal or post-natal injury often accrues to children through their mothers having to undergo the strain of the Blackpool season.

Poverty, no doubt, is an important factor in some cases, preventing the provision of suitable food, clothing, and attention, and also exerting an ante-natal influence by the failure of the mother to secure adequate and suitable nourishment, but in many cases this poverty is due to alcoholic excess on the part of one or other of the parents.

In Tables V. and VI., the deaths and death-rates of children under 12 months old, for the years 1901 to 1905, and the quinquennia, 1891-95, 1896-1900, and 1901-1905, are given distributed into Wards.

Number of Children (residents only) under one year old who died in the respective Wards.

TABLE V.

Ward.	1891–5	1896 <b>-</b> 1900	1901- 1905	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Claremont	78	98	125	23	22	26	26	28
Talbot	179	271	243	51	47	53	56	36
Bank Hey	15	23	16	5	I	3	6	I
Brunswick	91	148	83	21	12	II	22	17
Foxhall	159	289	268	57	53	50	54	54
Waterloo	60	107	84	24	13	15	24	8
Total for Borough	582	936	819	181	148	158	188	144

Of the 153 deaths of children under one year of age, 9 were of children not born in Blackpool (nor of Blackpool parents in Kirkham workhouse). Leaving these out of consideration, the corrected Infant Mortality rate for 1905 is 127.32, as compared with the corresponding rates for 1904 of 160.68; 1903, of 129.72; 1902, 118.4; 168.3 for the five years 1891-5; 160.2 for the five years 1896-1900; and 138.4 for the five years 1901-1905.

Table VI. gives complete figures for infant mortality (residents only) for several years, and also the infant mortality for the separate Wards, from which it will be seen that the Infant Mortality for 1905 was highest in Claremont and lowest in Bank Hey.

In Table C (Appendix) the quarterly rates are given for 1905 (for residents only) from which it will be seen that

the rate was 170.29 for the 4th quarter, 140.84 in the 3rd 102.39 in the 2nd, and 97.12 in the 1st quarter.

## TABLE VI.

Infant Mortality; Deaths of Children (residents only) under one year old per 1,000 births:—

Ward.	1891-5	1896-	1901- 19 <b>0</b> 5	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Claremont	172.5	117.2	142.1	129.9	110.6	152.0	145.3	172.84
Talbot	162.8	162.6	151.8	174.1	146.9	154.1	172.3	111.80
Bank Hey	112.0	157.5	133.6	217.4	40.0	136.4	230.8	43.48
Brunswick	168,2	188.3	119.4	128.0	81.6	75.3	163.0	149.12
Foxhall	187.2	172.7	143.5	157.0	137.0	126.3	152.1	145.16
Waterloo	163.9	151.3	114.1	169.0	75.6	107.9	160 0	57.97
Total for Borough	168.3	160.2	138.4	155.8	118.4	129.72	160.68	127.32

The causes of deaths under twelve months are classified in Table VII. (Appendix), under several headings, and also according to age at death. As will be seen, the chief causes were Premature Birth, 36; Diarrhæa, 25; Debility, 13; Diseases of Respiratory Organs, 18; Convulsions, &c., 12; other Diseases of Digestive System, 7.

Eight of these infantile deaths were uncertified, the causes of death being stated to be: Convulsions 5 cases, Premature Birth 2, Hæmorrhage from Navel 1.

Five inquests were held on deaths on children under 12 months, the verdicts being—overlain, whilst sleeping in bed with mother, 1; natural causes, 4;

During the year there were 1,062 legitimate, and 69 illegitimate births. Of the 8 children born of Blackpool parents in Kirkham Workhouse, all were illegitimate. Among residents only, during the first year of life there were 122 deaths of legitimate, and 22 deaths of illegitimate children. The proportion of deaths under 12 months was thus 114.9 per 1,000 legitimate births, and 318.8 per 1,000 illegitimate births, the mortality being considerably more than twice as large in illegitimate as it is in the case of legitimate children.

The figures of the similar rates for the five years 1896 to 1900 were 154 and 278.8 respectively, and for 1901, 145.5 and 302.6, and for 1902, 115.8 and 172.4, for 1903, 128.0 and 157.1, and for 1904, 148.6 and 342.5.

#### DEATHS OF VISITORS.

In health resorts, where the resident population is reinforced at certain periods of the year by an influx of visitors greatly outnumbering the resident population, it is necessary, in order to get fair figures, to deduct the deaths of those who are staying temporarily in the town. In Blackpool, special enquiries are made in the case of each death, into the length of time the person was resident in the town, and the purpose (health, pleasure, or business) for which they came here. As a result of these enquiries, it is decided whether the deceased was a visitor or not. Even if the deceased has only been here a short time, if he has come with the intention of taking up residence permanently in the town, or if he has come for work, and not for health and pleasure, he is classed as a resident. In 1905 it was decided to exclude 129 deaths as those of

visitors, viz., 72 males, and 57 females. Seventeen were under five years of age, and 112 above. There were 9 deaths from the seven principal zymotic diseases, in some of which cases either infection or invasion of the disease had taken place before their arrival in the town. Valvular and other Heart Diseases accounted for 18 cases, Bronchitis, Pneumonia, and Pleurisy, 11 cases, Phthisis 12 cases, Apoplexy 7 cases, Natural Causes 13 cases, Glycosuria, &c., 5 cases, Cancer 4 cases, Old Age 4 cases, Accident 5 cases.

----

Length of Residence in Blackpool of Persons who Died here during 1905.

In Table VIII. (in the Appendix) is shewn the length of time persons dying in 1905 had lived in Blackpool, classified in six age groups.

It will be observed that 65 persons who died during 1905 had been residents in Blackpool for over 25 years; and to these should be added 25 deaths of persons over 25 born in Blackpool, making a total of 90. There were 73 with a residence over 15 and under 25 years, and 187 over 5 but under 15 years. Of the 809 deaths, 144 were of persons (not born here) resident in Blackpool less than 12 months; these include the 129 deaths of visitors; 76 of these had been in Blackpool less than one month.

#### CAUSES OF DEATH.

In Table IX. will be found a full classification of the causes of death:—Part I., a summary; Part II., deaths of residents classified under diseases, six age groups, and wards; Part III., deaths of visitors, similarly classified.

The total deaths may be summarised as follows:—

Zymotic Diseases ......167 Deaths, or 20.64 per cent.
Dietetic ,, 4 deaths, or 0.49 per cent.
Constitutional ,, 82 deaths, or 10.14 per cent.
Developmental,, 72 deaths, or 8.90 per cent.
Local ,, 401 deaths, or 49.57 per cent.
Other ,, 56 deaths, or 6.92 per cent.
Deaths from violence 27 deaths, or 3.34 per cent.

## ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

Of Zymotic diseases Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria show a slight increase, Typhoid Fever a considerable increase over the 1904 figures; particulars respecting them will be found set out at length in Part II. of this Report. The deaths from the principal Zymotic diseases (Small-pox, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, "Fever," Measles, Whooping Cough, and Diarrhæa), numbered 65 in all, giving a Zymotic deathrate of 1.17 per 1,000 living; but of these 65 deaths 9 were visitors, and with these deducted the Zymotic-rate for the resident population was 1.01 against 1.29 the previous year, and as compared with 1.52 in England and Wales, 1.88 in the 76 great towns, 1.50 in 141 smaller towns, and 1.09 in Rural England and Wales.

The deaths from the various diseases were as follows:—

Small-pox	
Measles	3
Scarlet Fever	8
Diphtheria and Membranous Croup	II
Whooping Cough	3
Fever (Typhus) and Typhoid	IO
Diarrhœa	30

The rates for residents only varied in the different Wards, from 1.45 in Foxhall Ward, to 0.27 in Waterloo (See Table III. in Appendix).

For the total number of cases of each disease in the various Wards, see Tables IX. and XIII.

It is very noticeable that out of the 65 zymotic deaths, no fewer than 33, that is, 50.8 per cent., were due to the only two zymotic diseases which are not compulsorily notifiable in Blackpool, i.e., Whooping Cough and Diarrhœa. The other five—Small-pox, Measles, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, and Typhoid Fever—combined, only caused 32 deaths out of the 65. I consider that this points very strongly to the view that compulsory notification tends markedly to the reduction of the mortality from infectious diseases.

Particulars as to Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Puerperal Fever, Erysipelas, and Measles, will be found in Part II. of this Report.

#### WHOOPING COUGH.

This disease caused 3 deaths in Blackpool during 1905.

The mortality rate for 1905 came to 0.05 per 1,000 of the population, only one-fifth of the rate for the country generally.

I entered at some length into the question of Whooping Cough in my Report for 1903. As I stated then, the Sanitary Committee did not see their way to advising the Council to have compulsory notification of Whooping Cough as at Plymouth and Southport, but decided to attempt to get voluntary notification through schools and boardinghouses. During 1905, 71 cases have come to the knowledge of the Health Department. Visits have been paid and disinfection by formaldehyde or sulphur fumigation carried out at the end of the case.

#### DIARRHŒA.

The deaths from Epidemic Diarrhæa or Zymotic Enteritis were less in 1905 than the previous year, numbering 30, including 3 visitors, as compared with 38 in 1904, 25 in 1903, 10 in 1902, 41 in 1901, 55 in 1900, 81 in 1899, and 101 in 1898. The death-rate from Diarrhæa was 0.54 per 1,000, as compared with 0.70 in 1904. The death-rate in England and Wales during 1905 was 0.59, it was 0.83 in the seventy-six great towns, and 0.57 in the one hundred and forty-one smaller towns. Of the 30 deaths, there were 25 children under one year, and 3 between one and five years; in four cases the children were illegitimate. There were six deaths from Epidemic Diarrhæa in Claremont Ward, 7 in Talbot, 2 in Brunswick, 14 in Foxhall, and 1 in Waterloo.



The onset of the disease in the fatal cases occurred as follows:—One each in the weeks ending July 8th, 15th, 22nd, and 29th, and then a group of 26 cases in the period commencing August 5th, and concluding October 7th.

There was no death in the first or second quarters, 26 in the third quarter, and 4 in the fourth quarter of the year. Each death was carefully enquired into, and in Chart III. the relationship between the highest mortality from Diarrhæa and the temperature of the earth at a depth of four feet is shown.

In the middle part of the Chart the curves show the mean weekly temperature of the air (black line), and the soil as marked by a thermometer kept four feet from the surface of the ground (red line). At the bottom part of the Chart the weekly number of deaths is marked by shaded columns of a size proportionate to the number of deaths. The four-foot thermometer was over 56° F. for eleven weeks in the year, from the 27th week to the 37th. Twenty-five out of the 30 Diarrhœa cases commenced in the fourteen weeks, including the period during which the thermometer was over 56° and three weeks after the last week which averaged over 56°,

The connection of flies with the contamination of foods, and the causation of Diarrhœa is probably a close one. In summer and autumn manure receptacles should be emptied very frequently. It would also be advisable to have streets well watered or flushed in order to keep down dust and to wash away foul material.

#### FEEDING.

In accordance with the custom in previous years, I give Tables prepared from information obtained in cases of diarrhœa deaths as to feeding and storage of food and insurance. The first Table refers to the character of the feeding in the 25 cases of death from diarrhœa in children under 12 months:—

Character of Feeding.	Under three months.	and under	Over 6 months and under 12 months.
Breast  Breast and Bottle  Bottle only		2 5	
Totals  Infants' Food as well	·	7	14

It will be seen that not a single death out of the 25 occurred amongst children fed on breast milk alone.

# STORAGE OF FOOD.

The following Table gives statistics as to the Storage of Food in houses where diarrhoad deaths have occurred in the last seven years:—

Place.	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Pantry	19	9	7	3	9	22	9
Scullery or Back Kitchen	55	34	31	5	14	10	21
Wooden Safe in Yard	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
Cellar	2	I	0	2	I	0	0
Sitting-room or Lobby	I	4	2	0	0	0	0
No Particulars	2	I	I	0	I	6	0

It is noticeable that in 21 cases out of the 30 the food was stored in a scullery or back-kitchen exposed probably to risk of contamination by dirt and to the emanations from untrapped foul slop-pipes, instead of in suitable pantries.

As regards the condition of the streets, in 8 cases out of the 30 the back streets were not formed, and in 2 cases the front street also was unformed.

#### INSURANCE.

The following Table gives the particulars obtained under this head for 1905, as compared with 1898-9 and 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, and 1904:—

		1898-9	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Insured	for £5 and over		0		0	0	0	0
,,	£4—£5	0	О	2	0	I	0	0
,,	£3—£4·····	4	3	4	0	2	I	2
,,	£2—£3	14	2	5	I	2	2	3
,,	£1—£2	20	8	3	0	5	9	4
,,	under £1	5	3	0	0	4	6	5
,,	Amount not given	0	0	0	3	2	I	0
	Totals	44	16	15	4	16	19	14

PHTHISIS AND OTHER TUBERCULAR AFFECTIONS.

Phthisis was returned as the cause of death in 63 instances, including 12 visitors, giving a death-rate of 1.13; and, deducting visitors, of 0.92; these rates are slightly higher than those of 1904, which were 1.05 and 0.86 respectively.

The large proportion of visitor deaths from Phthisis is to be noted. It is an unfortunate fact that many cases of consumption are sent to Blackpool in a stage of the disease for which the climate of Blackpool is not at all suitable. cannot be too widely known that although early cases of Phthisis, where there is no rapid breaking-down of lungtissue, and where the general condition is good, often do exceedingly well here, as do also certain cases of chronic Phthisis in elderly people, it is a very great mistake to send persons who are debilitated and unable to stand the strong winds and bracing climate. I am quite convinced that, instead of benefiting, such cases go more rapidly worse I think it has been fairly clearly demonstrated by the researches of several observers that strong winds, especially when associated with damp atmosphere and a clay subsoil are prejudicial in cases of advanced Phthisis.

In 5 cases the disease was found on enquiry to be associated with alcoholic intemperance. Probably this was a contributory factor in other cases also. As regards consumption in other members of the same family, it was ascertained that in no less than 26 cases, at least one relative of the disease had suffered from Phthisis.

In 7 cases either the father or the mother had died of Phthisis; in three other cases both father and mother; in another both husband and daughter; in another the mother, the brother, and two sisters; in another the mother and one brother. In 3 cases a brother or sister of the deceased had died of consumption; in three cases either one or more uncles or aunts.

Circulars as to the dangers of infection were sent to the occupier of each house in which a death from pulmonary consumption took place, and an offer made to disinfect free of charge. In 33 cases measures of disinfection were carried out by the officials of the Health Department, and in 19 other cases the occupier of the house made some attempt at disinfection, and refused to allow us to disinfect thoroughly.

There were 24 deaths certified as due to other tubercular affections, 7 being under one year of age. These cases show an increase of 4 over the figures for 1904. Three were visitors, the rest were residents. Ten were cases of tubercular meningitis, 5 were cases of tabes mesenterica, and 9 other forms of tuberculosis. One case certified as due to Diabetes Mellitus of several years' duration had contracted Phthisis, as is not unfrequently the case in this disease, but as the primary cause of death was the Diabetes, the death has been entered under the corresponding heading in Table IX.

I am strongly of opinion that it is quite time that the voluntary notification of Phthisis was introduced here. As is pointed out in a recent circular from the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption, notification is the only practicable basis for any preventive measures in connection with this disease. At present the cases only come to our knowledge on the death of the patient, when it is too late for educational information to do any good.

I regret that the Sanitary Committee could not see their way to recommending the adoption of this voluntary notification, which is in very successful operation in Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, and other places. I am afraid the question of the notification fees formed the chief obstacle, but I do not think the Committee realised what a comparatively trifling outlay it would mean.

We had 63 deaths from this disease in 1905, but assuming that 100 cases were notified in a year, the fees would only amount to £12 10s.

The great advantage we should obtain would be that we should be able to confirm the instructions given by their medical men as to precautions in connection with spitting, and the use and disinfection of handkerchiefs, &c.; we could follow up cases in connection with changes of address and arrange for disinfection of rooms vacated by consumptive patients. I think there can be no doubt that often a serious danger exists both to visitors and residents from rooms so infected. The importance of preventing as far as possible spitting in tramcars, on footpaths, and in public-houses is well recognised, and any bye-laws existing which deal with this question should be rigidly enforced.

# DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

There were 101 deaths in 1905 from these causes, including 11 visitors, giving a total death-rate of 1.81. Last year, the total number was 114, giving a death-rate of 2.10. From the three principal causes, Bronchitis, Pneumonia, and Pleurisy, the total number of deaths was 94, of which 11 were visitors.

#### INFLUENZA.

Influenza was credited as being the primary cause of death in 11 instances in 1905, ten cases being residents, and one a visitor. Two of the resident deaths in the workhouse were from this disease.

## DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

These caused 88 deaths during 1905, including 18 visitors. The total figure is higher than the preceding year, and the death-rate is 1.58 per 1,000 inhabitants, as compared with 1.21 in 1904. The Comparative figures for a series of years will be found in Table A (Appendix).

#### ALCOHOL.

Four deaths of residents were certified as directly due to alcohol—two from chronic alcoholism, and two from delirium tremens. But in 11 cases of cirrhosis of the liver (5 residents and 6 visitors), alcohol played an important part in the causation of the disease, whilst, as I have shown, there was a distinct history of alcoholic intemperance in 5 of the cases of Phthisis, which died during the year. Adding to these 14 other cases in which there was good reason to believe there had been undue indulgence in strong drink, we have 34 cases at least in which alcohol was directly or indirectly associated with the fatal result.

It is extremely probable that in some of the deaths certified as being due to diseases of the heart and blood vessels, or to diseases of the gastro-intestinal system, the fatal result has been accelerated by the excessive use of alcohol. The strong feeling amongst those interested

in the Public Health, that alcohol is a causative or predisposing agent in many fatal diseases, that it is a frequent cause of accidents, and that it often leads to poverty, unemployment, and insufficient supply of nourishing food to many families, has led a considerable number of local authorities during the past year to issue large posters drawing attention to the evil consequences of undue indulgence in alcoholic drinks. Such posters have been issued in several London Boroughs, in Leeds, Hull, Preston, Liverpool, Southport, and other towns, and they are believed to have had a beneficial educative influence.

The following is a copy of the poster issued by Birmingham:—

### CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

Physical Degeneration and Alcoholism.

Evidence as to the enormous amount of damage done directly and indirectly to men and women by the abuse of alcohol, is apparent in every town. The Health Committee desire to draw attention to this as one of the important causes in lowering the health of the citizens, and rendering them easily susceptible to many diseases.

The Report of the Committee on physical degeneration presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty the King, calls attention to the following facts:—

- 1. The abuse of alcoholic stimulants is a most potent and deadly agent of physical deterioration.
- 2. Alcoholic persons are specially liable to consumption and all other inflammatory disorders.

- 3. A considerable number of men and women become insane as the result of the abuse of alcohol.
- 4. Drinking habits among women are increasing' and these habits are very prejudicial to their offspring. Idiocy, epilepsy, and other diseases carry them off, and too frequently the squalid poverty due to drink causes great hardships on the children.
- 5. Evidence showed that the abuse of alcoholic stimulants leads to the ruin of families, the neglect of work and social duties, misery, vice, and crime.
- 6. Alcohol is entirely unnecessary for good health and vigour.

By order of

THE HEALTH COMMITTEE,
John Robertson, M.D., M.O.H.

# CANCER.

Various forms of malignant disease gave rise to 58 deaths during 1905, of these 4 were visitors. The total deaths in 1904 were 51; there were 55 in 1903; 51 in 1902; 59 in 1901; 49 in 1900; and 36 in 1899.

The total death-rate from malignant disease was in 1905, 1.041 per 1,000, as compared with 0.938 in 1904, 1.037 in 1903, and 0.977 in 1902.

The death-rate for 1905 for residents only was 0.969, The following Table shows the total number of deaths, the number of visitor's deaths, the gross death-rate, and the death-rate with visitors deducted, for malignant disease in Blackpool during the last 11 years.

54 Cancer Mortality in Blackpool.

YEAR	Total Deaths	Deaths of Visitors.	Gross Death Rate	Nett Death Rate	England and Wales.
1895	19	3	0.577	0.486	0.753
1896	20	3	0.546	0.464	0.762
1897	33	3	0.820	0.746	0.785
1898	29	7	0.638	0.484	0.799
1899	36	2	0.747	0.705	0.826
1900	49	2	0.976	0.937	0.829
1901	59	5	1.162	1.064	0.842
1902	51	4	0.977	0.901	0.844
1903	55	3	1.037	0.981	0.872
1904	51	10	0.938	0.755	
190 <b>5</b>	58	4	1.041	0.969	

This Table brings out clearly the unmistakeable fact that the mortality from cancer is increasing in Blackpool, and at a more rapid rate probably than in England and Wales generally.

A Table published a year or two ago, giving comparative figures for the Lancashire districts, showed that the Fylde district came fourth on the list, only Garstang, Ulverston, and Ormskirk showing a higher percentage of cancer deaths to total mortality.

I am not disposed to be alarmed at these statistics unless they had been carefully considered from various points of view. For instance, I am inclined to think that the four districts mentioned as showing the highest mortality from cancer, would also show the highest proportion of

deaths in elderly people, i.e., among people who had reached the age when cancer is most likely.

Again, a considerable number of elderly people come to Blackpool to live, some cases, possibly, through slight failure of health, without any pronounced disease being apparent, and these may develop and ultimately die of cancer. It is suggestive, at any rate, to note that 22 out of the 54 residents who died of cancer in 1905 had come to this town from other districts within six years from the time of death.

Of the 58 deaths, 35 were in females, and 23 in males.

No fewer than 14 cases were cancer of the liver; the stomach was affected in 5 cases, the œsophagus in 2, the rectum in 4, the colon in 3, other parts of the bowel in 4 others, so that 32 directly affected the gastro-intestinal tract. The uterus was the organ diseased in 7 cases, the breast in 6, and the ovary in one. There were single cases also involving the lung, the bladder, the tongue, the pancreas, the omentum, the throat pharynx and tongue, the neck, and the orbit. In one case the site of disease was not stated.

There were three cases of sarcoma, one of the clavicle, one of the testis, and one of the kidney.

In 18 cases there was definite history of cancer in relatives. In 4 cases either father or mother had died of the disease, in 4 cases a brother or sister had suffered from the same; in 6 cases deaths of uncles or aunts had occurred. In two cases the deceased's wife, and in one case the husband, had previously died of cancer, whilst in another instance the deceased had attended her brother's wife, who

died of cancer six years ago. These four cases are suggestive of the possibility of some infective character in certain cases of malignant disease. Very often the friends are apprehensive on this score, and on many occasions we have at their request disinfected the room and bedding used by the deceased.

#### OTHER CAUSES.

Table IX. gives a detailed analysis of the various causes of death during 1905, including the total number of cases of each class of disease, divided into males and females, visitors, and residents, and into various age periods, also the number of cases in each Ward. This is only a summary of the figures contained in our Record Book of Vital Statistics, which gives similar information for each month of the year.

On looking over this book I was struck with the number of cases of diseases of the nervous system in the month of May; almost exactly one-fifth of all the cases occurring in that one month. Three out of 12 deaths certified as due to inflammation of the brain, 5 out of 8 cases of convulsions, and 4 out of 11 other diseases of nervous system occurred in this one month.

It was curious also that 3 deaths in the Scarlet Fever Wards of the Sanatorium in July and August were due to Meningitis, which has hitherto been a very uncommon complication of Scarlet Fever at the Hospital.

It appears as if either some climatological influences had been at work during last summer, or more probably that certain bacteriological factors were present leading to a greater tendency to inflammatory conditions in connection with the central nervous system. At the time I wondered if these cases could have any relation to the outbreaks of supposed cerebro-spinal meningitis reported from some parts of the country.

For the first time, as far as I can ascertain, in the history of the town, a death has been certified as due to or accelerated by vaccination. That this should be the only case on record shows most strikingly how erroneous are the views held by some as to the danger of this very valuable protective inoculation. Some persons speak as if the occurrence were frequent, whilst the fact is that it is so rare that it at once attracts attention. In this instance, the immediate cause of death was convulsions, which did not come on until IO days after the vaccination, which in all respects followed a normal course. This child also had a predisposition to nervous diseases, and was living in a basement.

# UNCERTIFIED DEATHS.

There were 31 deaths, the causes of which were uncertified either by the Coroner or by a Registered Medical Practitioner, being 3.83 per cent, of the total deaths. (In 1904, the uncertified deaths were 4.61 per cent. of the total deaths, in 1903, 5.35; in 1902, 2.76 per cent., in 1901, 4.25 per cent.; in 1900, 3.29 per cent.) Nearly all these have been entered under the classification of "Natural Causes," although in some cases the deaths were attributed to such causes as "Convulsions," "Heart Failure," "Apoplexy." Two cases attributed to "Phthisis" have been entered under that heading, as presumably there was some ground for the statement. It is most unsatisfactory to have such a

large proportion of deaths allowed to pass without any proper certification of the cause, and I think it is quite time that legislation was introduced making it compulsory to hold an inquest in every case of uncertified death. The proportion in the rest of England and Wales for 1905 was 1.6 per cent., so that Blackpool continues to show a very high percentage of such cases.

#### DEATHS FROM VIOLENCE.

The number of deaths classified under this heading was 27 for the year 1905, including 6 visitors, as compared with 38 in 1904. The rate is 0.48 per 1,000 of the population, as compared with 0.57 for all England and Wales. These may be classified as thus:—

	Accident.	Suicide.	Homicide.	Total.
Injuries causing Fractures or Contusions	I	•••	•••	I
Burns, Scalds	ı	•••		1
Gunshot Wounds	•••	I	•••	1
Murder	•••		I	I
Poison	2	ı	•••	3
Drowning	7	ı	•••	8
Suffocation	I			I
Otherwise	II			11

The number of inquests held during the year by the Coroner was 37. The rate of inquest deaths was 45.7 per 1,000 of deaths, as compared with 68 per 1,000 in all England and Wales.

# The following is an analysis of the verdicts:—

	4
Accidental Injuries	2
Accidental Poisoning	2
Natural Causes 1	0
Overlain whilst in bed	I
Burns or Scalds	1
Found Drowned	3
Murder	ı
Suicide—Drowning	I
,, —Cut Throat	I
,, —Otherwise	Į.

TABLE IX. (Part I.)

Analysis of Causes of Deaths at several Groups of Ages from Different Causes-(1905).

_	za'itutitaal	∞	25		и :	0, 10	3	24	9 00	H :	65
	Total	7	142	8	4 :	71	68	332	21 6	39	680 129
	Waterloo	9	11 2			0.60	0 н	35	3	20.62	72
DS	Foxhall	5	518			23	19 1	106	w w	17	219 <sup>-</sup>
WARDS	Brunswick	4	16			OI :	6	148	4 :	04	198
12	Bank Hey	ς,	4.0			H	77	7 8	H		13
	Talbot	73	43	8	н	16	13	928	∞ :	7	183
	Claremont	н	17		8	13	16	51	. 3	4.0	107
_	AL	Ħ	11		I	8	27	176	8 н	15	333
	Total	Z.	81	£ :	3	26	4 I	156	13	24	347
	75 and ov'r	F	; H			2 ·	01 C	2 3	8:	H :	5 34 3 6
	75 and ov'r	FM	3 I			 	4 10 2, 1	2 2 1	::  H:	H 73	-6 <sub>2</sub>
	65 to 75	$M_{I}$	БП	: :	: :	7:	8 :	25 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H:	9:	40 5 I 5 I
		$F_I$	H			4 2		262		00	43 4 9 I
<i>′</i> °	55 to 65	M	9:		<u>: :</u>	1/4	:::	318	: H	нн	12
Ä	45 to 55	F	9 0			5 6	<u> </u>	8 27 5 3	3 1 1	10 :	5 40 9 8
SEXES	45 0	FM	3 9 I I	<u> </u>	::   :	-00 H		-0 1 1	-::	1 5   1 5	- <del>2</del> 4
	35 to 45	M	41		<del>ر</del>	7		4 4 I	73	: 0	35.2
AND		$F_{I}$	24			_w		9:	<del>                                      </del>	<del>-</del> :	217
	25 to 35	M	24	::	::	: -		12	2 I	_: : l	91
AGES	15 to 25	F	2 7 2		- : :	- <del>11 - 1</del>		1 3	3 I	2 :	2 18
¥		$\overline{F} M$	9:	<u>: :  </u>	<u>: : :  </u>	H :		٠.		: `` : H	1 2 1
	5 to 15	M	20.00					4 :	H	<u> </u>	10 I
	al er ars	F	28				13	31	Ι :	∞ :	81
	Total under 5 years	M	31	3		77	29	29	3	61	911
		H	0 1					01	н :	::	02 70
	to to .	M	15		<u> </u>	<u>~</u> -	: :	122	79	19	33
	001	$M = \frac{1}{F}$	16 19	: :   m :			29 13	17 21	: :   H :	17 8	8361
_		5		<u>.                                    </u>							
	Resident or Visitor		₩>	₩>	₩>	₩>	~>	₩>	\(\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\tin}\xi}\\ \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\xi}\\\ \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tex{\tex	2>	
	CAUSE OF DEATH.		I. SPECIFIC FEBRILE of ZYMOTIC DISEASES	II. PARASITIC DISEASES	III. DIETETIC DISEASES	IV. CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES	V. DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES	VI. LOCAL DISEASES	VII. DEATHS FROM VIOLENCE	II. DEATHS FROM ILL-DEFINED and not SPECIFIED CAUSES	Grand Totals
					H				>	VIII.	

CAUSE OF DEATH.   Co   1   Total   S   15   25   35   45   55   65   75   70   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1-								
ACES AND SERY.    1	L	lastituti'ns	∞	9	I 5	0,0	73		
ACES AND SEX.  1		Total		00	111	510	10	27	
ACES AND SEX.   ACES ACES ACES ACES ACES ACES ACES ACES		Waterloo	9	H		г 9 г	:	·	::
Total   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	S.	Fozhall	20	ь н а	9 m . w	1233	3	12	::
Total   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	RD RD	Brunswi k	4	H	н	n 0 m	:	: I	::
Total   S   15   25   35   45   55   65   75   75   75   75   75   7	≥   ≥	Bank Hey	w				н	::	::
Total   5   15   25   35   45   55   65   75		Talbot	10		ν H	1 61	N		
AGES AND SEX.  o I Total 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 ov'r to		Claremont	н		на	н и го	H	9	
AGES AND SEX.    O		AI,	ц	4	н 4 ги	1 68 4	<i>ω</i>		
AGES AND SEX.    O		Tor	M		UV 4	33.64	7	12	::
AGES AND SEX.    O		nd nd							
AGES AND SEX.    O   I   Total   5   15   25   35   45   55   65     I   5   5 years   15   25   35   45   55   65     M   F   M   F   M   F   M   F   M   F   M   F   M   F   M     I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I     I   I					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		<u> </u>	::_	
AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  1		65 to 75				H	71		
AGES AND SEX.  a control of to		55	· _ ·			3 I	:	- : :	
AGES AND SEX.    O					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : :		::	::
AGES AND  O I Total 5 15 25 35 45 to	Į XX	45 to 55	1		: : : : H	: ∞	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	
AGES AND  O I Total 5 15 25 3 4 4 1	S	202	1			:: °	:	: :	
AGES  to to under to	QZ	ω <u>τ</u> 4			· · ·				::
AGE  o I Total 5 15 15 15 15 25 $M \overline{F} M \overline{F} M \overline{F} M \overline{F} M \overline{F} M \overline{F} M$ $1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1$		25 to 35	1	<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</u>		<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>	: H	::	<u>:_:</u>
to to under to  I 5 5 years 15  M F M F M F M F M F I  1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2  2 1 6 2 6 2 1 1  1 4 1 5 1 2 1  1 2 1 2 1  1 5 5 years 15	登	NO N			- : :	_ii	:		
to to under to to under to M F M F M F M F M I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I S I	<sup>4</sup>	124	W.			: : :	<del>-</del>	::	
to to under  T 5 5 years  M F M F M F M F  1 2 1 2 1 2  2 1 2 1 2  1 4 1 4 1 5  1 2 1 2  1 5 5 years		5 to 15		::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	н	H 70			
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0		al er urs	1 .	:: 00	на	н н г	:	15	
0 to to to to to to 1		Tota inde	W	· · · ·	00	4 rv : H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		::
0 to 1 M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M	1		H	0 0	77	н а	:	<u>:</u> :::	
0 o t 1 M		to 5	M	: : : : H	9 : :	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
		0.9 -	THE STATE OF THE S		Н : : :	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>
	-		2		```	<u>-</u>	:	•	
in the property of the propert		CAUSE OF DEATH.	SPECIFIC, FEBRILE, or ZYMOTIC DISEASES.	Insmaric Dise.  Vaccinated Un-vaccinat No statemen Fever.	us Croup III-defined Fever ever	Tabes Mesenterica  Tubercular Meningitis, Hydrocephalus  Phthisis.  Other forms of Tuberculosis, Scrofula  Other Miasmatic Diseases	Influenza 2.—Diarrhæal, Diseases.	Simple Cholera Diarrhœa, Dysentery	3.—Malarial, Diseases. Remittent Fever. Ague

_:
.—Continued)
-Cont
Ħ
(Part
K.
TABLE

Instituti'ns	∞									-
Toral	7	H		C+ :		H		· :		0 0
Waterloo	9							: :		
Foxhall	20			H		<del></del>		<del></del>		
Brunswick	<del>4</del> 	<del>-</del> :		<u> </u>		<del></del>		<u> </u>		
Bank Hey	<sub>&amp;</sub>	: :		::				: :		: : : :
	1 ~	<del>- : - :</del>		· ·		· : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		<i>∞</i> :		
		: :		H				<u> </u>		. H U
-	!	<del>: :</del>		: ∺		<del>- ; ; ; -</del>		<u>: :</u>		: : H ;
OTA	<del> </del>	<u>:</u>		<del>:</del>				<del></del>		
	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u>:</u>		<u> </u>
75 and and ov'r	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
	F	: :				н : :				
1	W E							: :		
55 to 65	<u> </u>	<u>: :</u>		<u>::</u>		<u>: : :</u>				
10.0.10	F	<del>-                                    </del>		<del>- : : -</del>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
to to 5	M	: :		::		: : :				
335 to 45	'			i - i		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1 1 1
		<u>: :</u> :		::		<u>: : :</u> : : :		<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>		
25 to 35						<del></del>		: :		
20020	F	: :		: :		: : :		: :		::::
2 4 1						• • •		<u> </u>		
5 to 15	1							<u>:</u> :		
al er irs	F	н		H						
lots Indo	M	<u>·</u>		<del>:</del>		- <del>: : : :</del>		· · ·		
	F					<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		
to to 5	N	: :		:::		:::		: :		: : : :
0 9 -	1 F			- : ·		- <del>! ! !</del>		<u> </u>		
	<del>     </del>	<del>: :</del>						: :		
CAUSE OF DEATH.	4.—Zoogenous Diseases.	Cowpox and Effects of Vaccination Other Diseases, Hydrophobia, Glanders, Splenic Fever	5.—Venereal Diseases.	Syphilis	6.—Septic Diseases.	Erysipelas Pyæmia, Septicæmia Puerperal Fever	II.—PARASITIC DISEASES.	Thrush and other Vegetable Parasitic Diseases	III.—DIETETIC DISEASES.	Want of Breast Milk, Starvation Scurvy Chronic Alcoholism Delirium Tremens
	to to under to	TH. to to under to to to to to to to to to and Toral, and Hey Hey High High Hey High High High High High High High High	to to under to	to to under to	to t	to and Toral I S 5 55 65 75 65 75 ovr I Syears I S 25 35 45 55 65 75 ovr I Talbot Hey Hamswick M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M F M	1 Total 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 40 under to	to to under to to to to to and Toral Total 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 Toral	1   Total   5   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   15   25   35   25   25   25   25   25   2	Total   1

<u>.</u>
ned
ntin
Cor
ij
_
Part
K.
H
PART
Ø
Щ

- 1	-											
		an'itutitanI	00		6			::::	,			
		TOTAL		10 CV	. 2	9		36 4 4 9			6	4 0 0 0
	S.	Waterloo	9	}⊷i • •	: 4 :	· .		7			<b>H</b>	<u>در</u>
	RDS	Foxhall	15	υ н	15 : 2	7 :		12			S.	3: 5
	WA	Brunswick	4	T :	0	: :		9 : I : 0			n	7 2
		Bank Hey	ω,					. H . H			-	
		Talbot	~	: " :	13	<del>-</del> :		Ф: н Ф			2	4
		Claremont			п			) : E			:	N H
	_	'AL	F	Е н	33	ণ		12 1 41			κ,	32
		Torai	M	2 п		2 :		42 82			9	0 0 0 0
		75 and ov'r	F		, n			2			:	· · · · · · ·
		07 07	N	<u>::::</u>	: 0 : :	<u>: : </u>		_: : : : :				0 0 : :
		2002	F			<u> </u>		: : : 4				12
		65 to 75	M		9	т :					:	: : : :
		10 - 15	F	:::	12:::	77 :		: ; : :			:	N : : :
)		555 to 65	M	н : :	: 9 : :	: :		: : : :			:	m : : :
	X		E.	: : :	: 4 : 9	::		: : : :			:	<u> </u>
	SE	to to 55	M.	; H		н:		: : :			:	m : : :
			FI	C1	- : · · · ·	: :					•	
)	ND	335 to 45				: :		<u> </u>			:	<u>: : : :</u>
	Ą		M		: `` : :	: :		: : :				<u>:_:_:</u>
i	SE	25 to 35	F			<u> </u>		_; ; ; ;				
1	GES	3 4 6	N	:				: : : :				н н
	A	W 0 W	F			- :					•	
3		15 to 25	M	: : :	: - : :	: :					:	:: = :
•			F	н :		:::					H	:::н
		5 to 15	M	::::		<del>- : - : -</del>		<del>-: : : :</del>			• :	
;		1. 0		<del></del>		• •		12.	_			
		tal ler ar	F	::::		: :		<u> </u>				
•		Total under ; years	Z	н :	: - : :	:::		42 8			4	
1		2 2 2	l .	: :	: : :	: :		:			•	
		25	F		1 1 1 1	::		: : :			:	
1			M	_	<u> </u>						. 61	
1		0.0	H	<u>:</u> :::				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			6	7.0
		001 H	×	:::	- i i i i	: :		4 0 m			6	
							တ္				:	: ::
		CAUSE OF DEATH.	IV.—CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES	Rheumatic Fever, Rheumatism of the heart Rheumatism Gout	Rickets Cancer, Malignant Disease Purpura, Hæmorrhagic Diathesis Anæmia, Chlorosis, Leucocythæmia	Clycosuria, Diabetes Mellitus	V.—DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES	Premature Birth Atelectasis Congenital Malformations Old Age	S.	1.—Diseases of Nervous System.	Inflammation of Brain or Membranes Apoplexy, Softening of the Brain, Hemi-	plegia, Brain Paralysis.  Insanity, General Paralysis of the Insane Epilepsy Convulsions
		EA	AI	ati	e at	litu	Ϋ́		三三	ΛO	Me	ral s c
			Z	H	 Bas Di coc	[el] ise	Z	 3113	VI.—LOCAL DISEASES.	ER	or .	ysi 
		Ĭī.	)Į	1eu	ise jic eu	20	百	tio	ìS	Ż	D. T.	. : ial
		0	L	R.	nage L	tes	PM	ша	DI	OF	rai 1g	Par Far
		Ä	T	Hî .	int rrk sis,	bet	Ō	lı orı		S	Buin	
		Sn	II	eve	no no ros	) ia	EL	irt alf	AI	SE	of	er:
		.A.	SN	HTH:	lig ær	iti D	Z	B	20	EA	Sof	en en
			0	atic Fe heart atism	CHE:	ia, ons	E C	re sis al	-I.(	)IS	ati y,	one C
			Y	na L nat	ts ra, ia,	Çğı	Ī	tas nit		1-	HII EX	ty, sy lsic
			, .	our cun	ket cer pu	cos		lec ger	VI	I	an	lep vu
-		i.	H	Rheumatic Fever, Rheumatisn heart Rheumatism Gout	Rickets Cancer, Malignant Disease Purpura, Hæmorrhagic Diat Anæmia, Chlorosis, Leucocy	许		Premature Birth Atelectasis Congenital Malfor Old Age			nfl	Insanity, Epilepsy Convulsi
				H H O	AOHA	00		HADO			H	нно

_•
(par
itini
-Con
l L
Part 1
$\overline{}$
K
TABLE

·						
	za'iituiiisal	00			3	9.0
	Total		40	н	2 0 2 4 5 1 1 1 1 1	£ 833 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
RDS.	Waterloo	9	нн	:	н 0 0	4 70
	Foxball	20	ню	H	4 7 H	2 : 40 H
WARD	Brunswick	4	::	:	. и 4 : н	нсл
	Bank Hey	m	::	<u>:</u>		::: п н
	Talbot	8	H	•	1 8 4 1	н но хн
	Claremont	н :	<u>u 4</u>	<u>:</u>	10 2	H 44
	YT.	H	н о	<del>- i</del>	12 8 H H :	1 10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Total	M	m /	:		2 : H 48 H H
		H	::	:	4 H	4 h
	75 and ov'r	M :		<u> </u>	1 2 1 1 2 1	НН
	65 to 75	$M = \frac{M}{F}$	% H	:	2 7 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: : 4 H
	200	Li	; H		9 10	H 4 H
	55 65	F M	. 1		I 2	:::44:1
l×i	45 to 55	·	: <u> </u>	:	. 40	::HH4H
SEX	35 to 45	H	¬ :	<del>:</del>	_ : : + + : : :	
QX	<u>ετ 4</u>	FM	<u>: : </u>	:	:: H :: : :	Э Н : Н : Н : :
⋖	25 to 35	M	; m	:		
GES	15 to 25	4		:	нн	
A		$F_M$	<u>: :</u>	<u>:</u> н		
	5 to 15	M	• •	÷		- 7
	rotal inder years	F				132
	Total under 5 years	M				113:
	to 5	I F	• •	:		2 : 2 : 1
		F W	::	<u>:</u>		
	1001	MF	: :	:		H 80
	CAUSE OF DEATH.	Laryngismus Stridulus (Spasm of Glottis) Disease of Spinal Cord, Paraplegia, Para-	Other Diseases of Nervous System	Of Ear, Eye, Nose	Pericarditis.  Acute Endocarditis Valvular Diseases of Heart Other Diseases of Heart.  Aneurism Embolism, Thrombosis Other Diseases of Blood Vessels	4.—Diseases of Respiratory Organs Laryngitis Croup Emphysema, Asthma Bronchitis. Pheumonia Pleurisy Other Diseases of Respiratory System

TABLE IX. (Part II.—Continued).

AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  1									
AGES AND SEX.  A		en'itutital	stituti'ns	00		9			нн
AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  M.F.M. F.M. F.M. F.M. F.M. F.M. F.M.		Tora	JIVIC	1	1104244	1275		H	∞ × 4 ∪
To al 5   15   25   35   45   55   65   75   75   75   75   75   7		Waterloo	aterloo	9	H	9 н го	:		2 1 .
AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  1	S.	Foxball		2	н. н. р.	. mo	•	:	4 . 2 1
AGES AND SEX.  1	IRD	Brunswick	runswick	4		H 73			9 m H
AGES AND SEX.  o	W	Bank Hey		8	i i i i i i			:	H
AGES AND SEX.    1		Talbot	albot	0	:: нанню	н о	•	:	В н
AGES AND SEX.    1		Claremont	aremont		н 4 н п	HHH	н	H	н 6
AGES AND SEX.    1		AI.	- AI	F	1 . 2 . 2	. w w o	н	H	04 н
AGES AND SEX.    1		Tor	Tor	M	. н 4 н ю н и	000		:	044н
AGES AND SEX.  O I To al 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 to to to under to		S nd ''r	S nd r'r	1				:	
AGES AND SEX.  O I To al 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 to		2 0 o v	0 87						
AGES AND SEX.  O I To al 5 15 25 35 45 55 to		65 to 75	65 to 75		и н	<u>: : `` :</u>			
AGES AND SEX.  o I To al 5 15 25 35 45 55 15 25 35 45 55 15 25 35 45 55 15 25 35 45 55 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15					. H . N	: : H :	<u> </u>	<del>- :</del>	H : : :
AGES AND SEX.  AGES AND SEX.  o I To al 5 15 25 35 45 to to under to		55 to 65	55 to 65	7	-::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	: : - : -		:	400
AGES AND S  to to under to	I N	10.0.10	10.0.10		:::::H	нн	;	H	и а : н
AGES AND  O I To al 5 15 25 35 to	SE	4.5 t	4.5 C	18		: 0 H		:	77
AGES A  to to under to		202	20 2		<u> </u>	''		:	:
AGES  o	AA	ω+ 4				<u> </u>	:	<u> </u>	
A  to to unuer to to to to unuer  I	SE	25 to 35	35 to 35	1	0 0	: : : : : -	_ <del>:</del>	:	H ::
to to under to 1	AG.		2002	14	H : : : :	. H 4	:		H
to to under to 1		241	120		<u> </u>	<del>: : : :</del>	:		
To al to to under   To al     To al		5 to 15	5 to 15		_ :::::::	: : : :		<u>:</u>	
1 to		I r	L r S		н 2 к	H	:	<del>:</del>	
1 to		o a nue year	o a nde year	1			<del>:</del>	:	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		T u 5.3	T 1 2	1	<u> </u>				: - : - :
		to 5	to to	·	—		<u> </u>		-::::
		001	001	F	н нм	H	:	:	
ASES OF DEATH.  ASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.  Quinsy Stomach Diseases of Intestines  Liver d other Diseases of Liver ses of Digestive System ASES OF LYMPHATIC SYSTEM ics and Spleen ASES OF GLANDLIKE ORGANS ACENTAIN USE.  Addison's Disease.  Addison's Disease.  Abuminuria			1 2 1	N			:		
5.—Dise 5.—Dise 5.—Dise 5.—Disease of Serteritis Obstructive Hernia Peritonitis Cirrhosis of Jaundice an Other Disea 6.—Dise 7.—Dise 8.—Dise 8.—Dise Nephritis Bright's Dise		CAUSE OF DEATH,	CAUSE OF DEATH.	5.—Diseases of Digestive System.	Dentition  Sore Throat, Quinsy Disease of Stomach Enteritis Obstructive Diseases of Intestines Herria Herria Ascites	Cirrhosis of Liver Jaundice and other Diseases of Liver Other Diseases of Digestive System	Of Lymphatics and Spleen	Bronchocele, Addison's Disease	Nephritis

	za'itutitzaI	∞					1					I
	Total	7	. ~	H : H	77				: "			I
	Waterloo	9	: +	: : :	:		: : :					
DS.	Foxhall	70		-	н				::			
WARDS	Brunswick	4			:				::			
W.	Bank Hey	8			:				::-			
	Talbot	1	: : : H		:		<del></del>		: H			H : :
	Claremont	0	: :	; ; ;			:::		::::			- : : н
_		75	: 8	н : н	73		. н :		: :			H : H
	rotal	F	:	:_	•		<u> </u>		<u>::</u>			
		W.	<u>: :                                   </u>	- : : :	:		<u> </u>		<u></u>			<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>
	75 and ov'r	1 E	<u>:                                    </u>	:::	:		:::-					<del></del>
		FM	: H		:		н					
	65 to 75	M	::		:		: : H		::			
	55 to 65	F			:		<u> </u>		: :			
		FM	<u>.</u>				: : :		- : : :			
SEX	55 to 55 .	W N	: :									
	20020	F		Н	н							
AND	35 to 45	X										
	25 to 35	1 F	: :				<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>		::			- : : : :
AGES		$\frac{F}{M}$										
4	15 to to 25	M					::::					
1	5 to 15	F	<u>: : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :</u>	!!	<u>: :</u>				_:_:_			
ļ		W.	::-		<u>: :                                   </u>				: : : H			
	Total under 5 years	I F	<u>: :</u>	<u> </u>	<u>: :</u>		; ; ; H		<del>:</del>			
	T m CS	N N	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>: :</u>		<u>::</u>		<u> </u>			
	to to	4 F	<u>: :</u> -	<u>::</u>	: :		н : :		: -			
		$\frac{F}{M}$		_ <del>: :</del>	<u>: :</u>		:::					
1	0 to 0	MF	: :_						: :			
	CAUSE OF DEATH.				Placenta Frævia, Flooding	10.—Diseases of Bones and Joints.	Caries, Necrosis. Arthritis, Osteitis, Periostitis. Other Diseases of Bones and Joints	11Diseases of Integumentary System.	Carbuncle, PhlegmonOther Diseases of Integumentary System	VIIDEATHS from VIOLENCE	1.—Accident or Negligence.	Fractures and Contusions.  Gunshot Wounds.  Cut, Stab.  Burns, Scalds.

	su'itutiten[	∞ : : <sup>1</sup>				
	Toral	7 1 5 1			T : : F : :	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
١.	//.aterloo	6				
ARDS	Foxhall	N : 2 : H				10
AR	Brunswick	4 1 1	·		T : : : : :	4
A	Bank Hey	m : : :	::			
1	Talbot	2:0-4				: m : : : : m   c
	Claremont		<del>- : :</del>			n
-	- IV	(F) (A)	: H			1 2 1 1 8
	Total	N 1 2 1 4	<u>-</u> -		н	
	1	H : : : 2			<del></del>	
	75 and ov'r	2 : : :	::			
	65 to 75					-
		F M				
0	55 to 65	7				
₹.	45 to 55	1 : : : I	: :			<u> </u>
SE	420	FM				
O Z	35 to 45	1 I	<del>- : :</del> :		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
<	20020	F 1	:			
AGES	3 4.2	N : : : 1	::		н : : : : :	
Ĭ	15 to 25	1 2 1			<u> </u>	
		F M	::			
	5 to 15	I I				
	rotal inder years	F				1 2
	Total under 5 years	1 : 1	::			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		F				
	1 0 v	7 : 1				: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : ! ! ! ! !
	0 to 0	$M \stackrel{ F }{\vdash} 1$	<u>i i</u>			
-		: :				
	CAUSE OF DEATH	Poison Drowning Suffocation Otherwise	2.—Homicide. Manslaughter Murder	3.—Suicide.	Gunshot Wounds Cut, Stab Poison Drowning Hanging Otherwise	VIII.—DEATHS from ILL-DEFINEL and not SPECIFIED CAUSES Dropsy Debility, Atrophy, Inanition Mortification Tumour Abscess Hæmorrhage Sudden Death (cause not ascertained) Causes not specified or ill defined Natural Causes

TABLE IX. (Part III. VISITORS ONLY.)

			_					
	lastituti'ns	∞	:			7		н 0
	Total		33	V-1	00	12	900	н 440 - О - Ю
١.	Waterloo	9	:	нн	H :	нн	mm	н
SDS	Foxhall	20	Н		::	ни	·	ннна
WAR	Brunswick	4	:	н :	::	н :	нн	
-	Bank Hey	3	:		: :	·	::	: : : : : : H
	Talbot	19	I			и н	ı :	I I I I I
_	Claremont	4	I	2 ::	1 2	1 4	I	п
	CAL	F	I			ω4	2 1	н к к н н н
	Torat	K		5 I	00	∞ ∞	w ru	2 1 2 1 1
П	75 and ov'r	I F	- <del>:</del>	<del>- :</del>	<u> </u>	H :	н :	
		$F_{M}$	:	: :	::	- 10 10	<del></del>	
	65 to 75	M	:	<i>w</i> :	н :	ню	0 0	Н :
	55 to 65	F	: :	::	::		: :	I I I
1.		FM	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		:-	
SEX	45 to 55	M		H	:::		::	- 0
	35 to 45	F		: :	:::		::	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
AND		W	<u>:</u>	::	::	::	<del>- : :</del>	
	25 to 35	M   F	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	77		
AGES	15 to 25	F		::	::	·	: H	
	- n t n	M.		::-	::		:	Н Н
	5 to 15	$M \mid F$	:	<del>-: :</del> -	<del>: :</del>	::	::	
1	s	F	H	::	::	- : :	::	н о н
	Total under ; years	M I	н-	: : : H	<u>: :</u>	::	: : : H	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	T n	H	:	:::	:::	_ <u>::</u>	<u>:</u> ::	— : : : : : : : : н
	to to .	M	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	н -	<del></del>	<u>·</u>	Н ::
	0 t 0 -		H	::	:::	::	::	1 0 I
_		MF				<u> </u>	. i	I I
	CAUSE OF DEATH.	VI.—LOCAL DISEASES.	I.—DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM. Inflammation of Brain or Membranes Apoplexy, Softening of Brain, Hemi-	Larnygismus Stridulus (Spasm of Glottis). Disease of Spinal Cord, Paraplegia,	Paralysis AgitansOther Diseases of Nervous System	2.—Diseases of Circulatory System Valvular Diseases of Heart Other Diseases of Heart	3.—Diseases of Respiratory Organs Bronchitis	4.—Diseases of Digestive System. Dentition Disease of Stomach Enteritis Obstructive Diseases of Intestines Ascites Cirrhosis of Liver Jaundice and other Diseases of Liver Other Diseases of Digestive System

TABLE IX. (Part III. VISITORS ONLY—Continued.)

	Instituti'ns	∞	:				· :	H	I	: :	16
	TOTAL	7	(1)	Н			1 2	71	Н	1 3	129
1.	Waterloo	9		:				:	:	: 0	24
DS	Foxball	20		н			нн	-63	H	1 5	39
WARDS	Brunswick	4	÷	:			::	:	:	: 4	19
=	Bank Hey	<sub>0</sub>	i	:			: H	:	<u>:</u>	::	7
	Talbot	10		:			<del>- : -</del>	<u>:</u> -	<del>:</del>	· · · ·	1.5
	Claremont		÷				:::	<u>:</u>	<u>.</u>	. 7	25
	T T	F	н	H			<u> </u>	H		н 8	37
$\setminus$	Torar	M	н	:			Н 2	н	<u>:</u>	: 10	72
		F	<u>.</u>				::		:	<u>:</u>	9
	75 and ov'r	M	:	:			::	:	:	::	8
	65 to 75	F	:	:			::	:	<u>:</u>	. 71	12
		M	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u>::</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		915
	55 to 65	F	<del></del>	<u>.</u>			::	<u>:</u>	:		
		$\overline{F M}$	:	·				<u>:</u>	:		8 12
1.	45 to 55	M	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>			- <u>;</u>	н	- <del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	6
T Ķ		$\frac{F_{\Lambda}}{\Lambda}$	<u>:</u> -	<u> </u>			::	:	:	: H	4
SEX	35 to 45	M	:	<del></del>			::	:	:	: 81	∞
19		$F_{I}$	<u>:</u>					<u>:</u>	<del>- :</del>	::	77
AND	to to 35	M	·				H	÷	<del></del> -		6
_	202	F	<u> </u>	H			::	:	:	H:	7
AGES	15 to 25	M		:			::	:	:	. 71	ν.
4	5 to IS	F	:	:			::	:		. H	-
		M	:					<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		6
	al er ars	F	:								8
	Total under 5 years	K	:	<del>:</del>			::	:	:	::	0
4	2 2 2	F	<u></u> -	<u> </u>			_::	:	<u>:</u>		1 70
	to to .	1	<u>:</u>	<del>:</del>					<u>:</u>	:	1 9
		W	- <u>:</u>	:			::	:	:	: : :	9
	0 th -	$M   \overline{F}$		<del></del>			<del>:</del> :	:	:	::	· ~
-			<del>-:</del> -	<u> </u>	ci						
	CAUSE OF DEATH.	5.—DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.	Nephritis	6.—DISEASES OF REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM [a) Of Parturition. Other Accidents of Childbirth	VII.—DEATHS FROM VIOLENCE.	1.—Accident or Negligence.	Poison Drowning		2.—Suicide. Poison	VIII —DEATHS from ILL-DEFINED and not SPECIFIED CAUSES Debility, Atrophy, Inanition	Totals

### PART II.—INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

30C-

Notification of infectious disease had been enforced in the Borough under Section 75 of the Blackpool Improvement Act, 1879, under which small-pox, infectious cholera, measles, diphtheria, typhus, typhoid, scarlet, relapsing, and puerperal fever, were notifiable diseases. This section was repealed by the Infectious Disease (Notification) Extension Act, 1899, which came into operation on January 1st, 1900, and measles was added as a notifiable disease. Chickenpox was added temporarily in May, 1903, and the term extended in 1904. Attention is again called to the fact that the occupier of a building in which a case of one of the notifiable diseases occurs is liable to the infliction of penalties if he does not forthwith notify the existence thereof to the Medical Officer of Health, and that he will not escape from the attendant troubles by purposely not calling in a medical man.

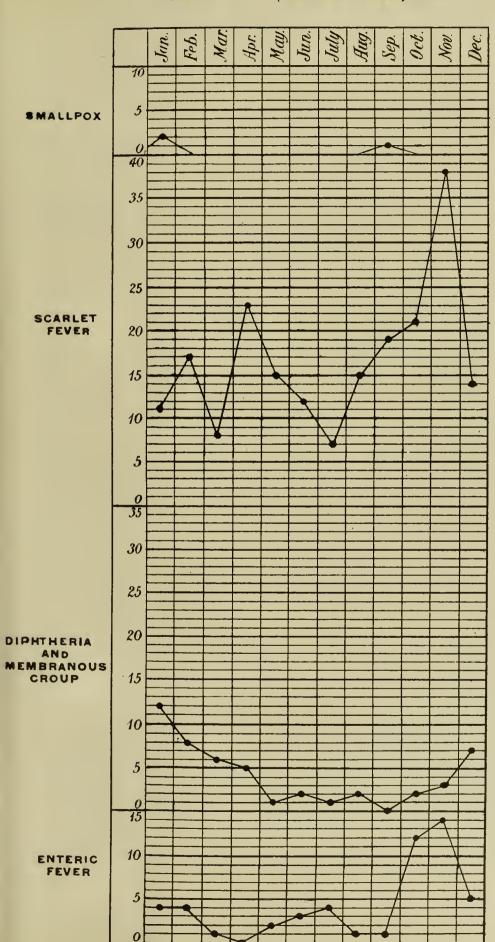
During the year 1905 there were reported altogether 1,373 cases of infectious disease, compared with 1,842 last year, but excluding measles (which is not notifiable in many towns) and chicken-pox, we have only 323 cases as compared with 305 last year. Typhoid fever and Scarlet fever cases were both larger in number than in 1904. There was again a large number of measles cases, 871 in all, and 27 cases notified as German measles.

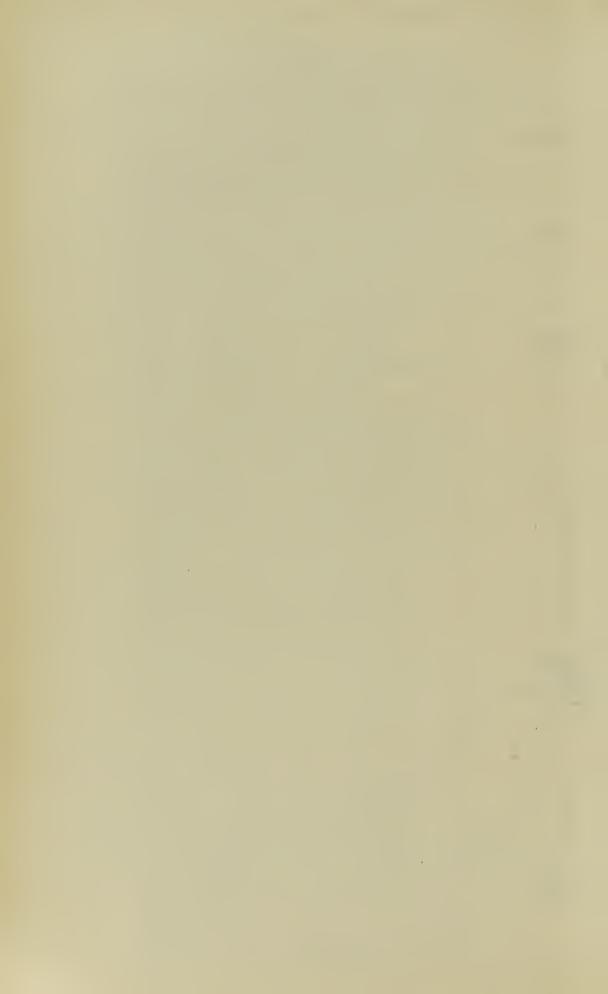
The incidence of four of the most important infectious diseases for the various months in the year is shown graphically in Chart IV. The Enteric fever curve shows very well the rapid and marked rise after the low level of the first 9 months of the year to 12 and 14 cases in October and November respectively. The Scarlet Fever curve shows marked variations which are further commented on under the heading of that disease. The maximum for Diphtheria is not in March as in the two previous years, but in January, there being a gradual fall to one case only in May.

The following Table XV. also shows the variation in the months.

**TABLE XV.** (Cases of Infectious Disease notified).

Disease.	January	February	March	April	May	Јипе	July	August	September	October	November	December	Torat
Small Pox	2	•••		•••			•••	•••	1		•••	•••	3
Measles	93	111	164	101	142	72	14	10	6	6	63	89	871
Rötheln	•••		4	2	17		I	I		I		I	27
Scarlet Fever	ΙΙ	17	8	23	15	12	7	15	19	21	38	14	200
Diphtheria	Ι2	7	6	5	I	2	I	2		2	3	7	48
Enteric Fever	4	4	I		2	3	4	I	I	I 2	14	5	51
Puerperal Fever.	•••	I				ı	•••			I			3
Erysipelas	3		2	3	•••	•••	3	I	I	2	ı	ı	17
Membranous Croup		ı	•••		•						•••	•••	I
Chicken Pox	10	12	16	6	20	24	18	9	I	8	12	16	152
TOTALS	135	153	201	140	197	114	48	39	29	53	131	133	1373





In Table XIII. in the Appendix will be found a classification showing the ages of the persons attacked, and the number in the various Wards, as also the number of cases removed to Hospital from each locality.

The next Table shows the number of houses infected with the different diseases for each month of the year:—

TABLE XVI.

Disease.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Totals
Small Pox	I	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		I		•••		2
Measles	62	79	113	68	91	53	11	8	4	6	40	66	601
Rötheln			4	2	10		I	I		I		I	20
Scarlet Fever	8	15	7	13	8	8	5	9	14	17	31	11	151
Diphtheria	12	6	5	5	I	2	I	2	•••	2	3	7	46
Enteric Fever	4	•••	I		2	3	4	I	I	12	ю	5	43
Puerperal Fever.	•••	I				I		•••	•••	I	•••	•••	3
Erysipelas	3		2	3			3	I	I	2	ī	I	17
Membranous Croup	•••	I		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				•••	1
Chicken pox	6	11	10	4	16	16	11	6	I	4	10	10	105
Totals	96	113	142	100	128	83	36	28	22	45	95	101	989

The following Table gives the number of infectious cases notified as compared with the previous year, the deaths from these diseases, the percentage case-mortality, and the death-rate for each disease per 1,000 inhabitants, as compared with the similar rates for the 76 great towns in 1905:—

74

# TABLE XVII.

Disease.		ses ified	Cases Notified per 1,000 inhabi-	Deaths in	DR. per 100 cases.	D.R. per 1,000 inhabi-	D.R. per 1,000 inhabi- tants for 76 great
	1905	1904	tants			tants	towns
Small Pox	3	8	0.05				0.00
Rötheln	27	13	0.48	•••	•••	•••	•••
Measles	871	1,386	15.63	3	0.34	0.05	0.39
Scarlet Fever	200	179	3.59	8	4.00	0.14	0.13
Diphtheria	48	43	0.86	11)			
Membranous Croup	I	3	0.02	}	22.45	0.197	0.16
Enteric Fever	51	28	0.92	10	19.61	0.18	0.08
Typhus Fever .	•…				•••	•••	•••
Puerperal Fever	3	5	0.05	•••			•••
Erysipelas	17	26	0.31	ı	5.88	0.02	
WhoopingCough	•••	•••	•••	3		0.05	0.29
Diarrhœa	•••		•••	30		0.54	0.83
Chicken-pox	152	151	2.73			•••	

	The cost of notification fees to medical	mei	n h	as be	en
as	follows:—	£	s.	d.	
	Measles	82	2	0	
	Scarlet Fever	23	17	6	
	Diphtheria	6	2	6	
	Enteric Fever	6	2	6	
	Erysipelas	2	5	0	
	Puerperal Fever	0	7	6	
	Membranous Croup	0	2	6	
	Small-pox	0	7	6	
	Chicken-pox	IO	12	6	

£131 19 6

### SMALL-POX.

Although we were not fortunate enough to escape this disease altogether in 1905, there was less cause for anxiety in connection with it than in any year since the commencement of the London epidemic 5 years ago.

There were only two introductions of the disease' one in January, and one in September, but on the first occasion we had two persons affected, making three cases in all.

The first case was in a girl of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years of age, who had never been vaccinated, and who suffered from a fairly severe attack.

We were not able to discover at all definitely the source of infection. Probably we did not receive all the information which her parents might have given. Circumstances at the time and afterwards tended to throw considerable doubt on what they did tell us.

So far as the evidence went, the likely source of infection was a public-house to which the patient was taken on New Year's Day (precisely 14 days before the rash).

The little girl was said to have been nursed by several men present at the time, and it is conjectured that there may have been some source of infection, perhaps clothes, which gave rise to the disease in the patient. If so it tends to prove what a slight contact may be sufficient to infect an unvaccinated child without causing danger to others who probably must have been exposed to much longer and stronger infection. The child was removed to Elswick, and the house disinfected. Those in the house were re-vaccinated, but

another inmate had left the house, as we were told, three days before the onset in the case, and we could not get hold of him until three days after the re-vaccination of the others, and more than a week after the onset of the first case.

Although we were aware that this was too long an interval to ensure his escaping the disease if he had received infection this man was re-vaccinated, but unfortunately he developed small-pox, although in a very mild form, and if the history could be relied upon, the rash was considerably delayed. According to the statements made, the first onset of symptoms occurred 14 days after the last contact with the other case, but the rash came out 20 days after the last contact. It is possible, however, that letters may have gone to this man from the house in Blackpool at a later date than the last known contact. The other supposition is that the late re-vaccination, whilst not preventing the disease entirely, delayed its manifestation, and this is to some extent borne out by a similar case which came under my notice in 1903.

The only other instance of small-pox reported during 1905, was in a visitor from Liverpool, who developed the disease in September in a fairly large boarding-house.

The patient commenced with the rash about seven days after arriving in Blackpool. As there were no known cases in Liverpool at the time, we came to the conclusion that it may have been contracted from some fellow passenger on the steamer between Liverpool and Llandudno, as both on the 15th and on the 12th days before the rash the patient had taken this trip.

The patient had been vaccinated at birth, and there

was some doubt whether she had been re-vaccinated 2 or 3 years ago, but if so, there were no marks of such re-vaccination to be seen. The case was fairly mild in nature although the rash was very extensive, and left a fair amount of pitting.

As there were a large number of visitors and others in the boarding-house at the time this case caused a considerable amount of trouble. The visitors came from a large number of different places, and as some had left after the onset of disease, but before its discovery, we had a considerable amount of correspondence to undertake on the matter.

The inmates of the house were re-vaccinated, and thorough disinfection carried out with the satisfactory result that no further case developed.

The three cases were treated at Elswick; all recovered, so that our mortality was nil.

# CHICKEN-POX.

In March, 1903, owing to the spread of small-pox in various parts of the country, and in order that any suspicious case might come under the notice of the Health Department, the Sanitary Committee resolved to have Chicken-pox included among the compulsorily notifiable diseases. This resolution was ratified by the Council, and came into force in May. From that time, up to the end of the year, 120 cases were notified.

In 1904, owing to the continued existence of small-pox in various districts of Lancashire and Yorkshire, it was resolved to continue the notification of chicken-pox for another year.

On the expiry of this second period of 12 months, about the middle of 1905, the Sanitary Committee decided, in view of the great reduction in the prevalence of small-pox in the country, that it was not necessary to continue the compulsory notification of chicken-pox.

During 1905, however, 152 cases of this disease were either notified by medical men or came to my knowledge from other sources; just one more than the number observed in 1904. Four of these were afterwards declared to be cases of scabies, leaving therefore 148.

Of these 148 cases, 71 were in children under the age of five years; 51 others were at ages 5 to 7 years; only 9 were in persons above the age of 10 years, but two of these were in adults, one 18 years of age, the other 40 years of age. Through the courtesy of the medical man attending I had the opportunity of seeing this case, which was a typical one of varicella.

A large number of cases were extension cases; in several instances 3 or 4 members of a household being attacked; the 152 cases only involved 105 houses.

No fewer than 18 cases were in children under 12 months old.

In most cases the infection could be traced to schools but in 7 cases at least there was no doubt that the infection was "imported" from other districts. There were no cases that gave rise to any serious difficulty in diagnosis.

An unfortunate occurrence in connection with chickenpox during 1905, was its introduction into the Scarlet Fever wards at the Sanatorium. A boy was admitted on March 29th, with a definite attack of Scarlet Fever, and the chicken-pox rash appeared on April 6th, so that he must have been exposed to the infection of this disease a week or more before admission to Hospital.

No fewer than seven other cases developed in children who had been in the same ward, and one of these infected another child, so that we had nine cases in all, and considered ourselves fortunate in that it did not spread further. A few interesting points were observed. First, in cases suffering from a severe form of Scarlet Fever the disease assumed a much severer type than usual, the vesicles being much larger, taking longer to disappear and showing much more tendency than usual to become pustular. This was especially noticeable in one boy in whom some of the spots became as large as sixpences, and ulcerated, leaving definite scars. In this case there was considerable febrile disturbance also.

Secondly: The incubation period was longer than is sometimes stated to be the case. From the date of last contact to the date of appearance of the rash there was in every case an interval of at least 16 days. In most it was exactly 16 days, but in two cases it was 17 days.

Thirdly: The disease was infectious before the appearance of the rash. In five of the extension cases, the last contact had occurred two days before the appearance of the rash in the first child. In 2 cases the last date of contact was the same day as the rash, and in one case the precise date of last contact was not ascertainable.

Fourthly: Some children who had been in contact with the first case, and were known to have had chicken-pox previously, escaped infection. All those who were infected had been vaccinated, whilst two unvaccinated children, who happened to be in Hospital, escaped. This only confirms the well-known fact that vaccination, although protecting against small-pox, does not protect against chicken-pox.

### MEASLES.

Considering the large number of cases in 1904, it was rather surprising to find so many as 871 cases reported in 1905. This probably means that the measures taken in 1904 to cut short the outbreaks were successful to a certain extent, but that they left a larger number of susceptible children than would have been the case otherwise, and some of these being exposed to infection in 1905, failed with the disease.

As I stated last year the gathering together of so many children in the very large schools, which seem to be the rule now, gives every opportunity for measles epidemics to occur on a large scale. That this is particularly so with measles more than with other diseases is due to the fact that the infection of measles is perhaps most intense on the 2 or 3 days immediately *before* the appearance of the rash. The child attends school apparently well, or with but a cold in the head, and I have known one such child infect as many as 14 others, who all developed measles a fortnight later. Of course, another crop of cases is due in another fortnight, so that the spread is very rapid. Then, owing to children in a family attending different schools, another school gets infected, and so the disease spreads over the town.

The remarks I made in my last Report in regard to the attendance at school of children under 5 or 6 years of age, attracted considerable attention, and have been emphasised by the action recently taken by the Board of Education, which has specially drawn the attention of Education Committees to this matter. Recognising that it is a question which may be answered differently in different places, they have left the matter to the judgment of the local authorities.

I must repeat my opinion that from the educational point of view early attendance of children does not make for efficiency, but is apt to increase that tendency to want of originality, and to automatic habits of mind, which are adverse to real education.

From a physical standpoint I think that too early concentration of eyes and hands and mind and will are apt to do harm rather than good, unless the lessons are really play from the child's point of view as well as the teacher's. I am inclined to think that the increasing prevalence of eye-strain is partly due to the early age at which it is endeavoured to train children to use their hands and eyes in purposive movements, when the brain centres are scarcely sufficiently developed to allow such to be carried out without undue fatigue.

Again, with all respects to the opinions expressed by some, I believe that many of these children would be better physically for playing in the open-air, even of the streets, than cooped up for considerable intervals with a large number of others, no matter how successful the ventilation. And my experience even of modern schools leads me to think that the ventilation is often more efficient in theory than in practice.

If mothers have to go out to work (as is the case in many Lancashire towns), nursery schools for small numbers only, or crêches should be supplied, and the teaching there should be only of the simplest kind, free from any formality or excessive discipline, and from any likelihood of overstraining the undeveloped brains of the children.

I also consider it highly desirable that infants' departments of schools should be housed in entirely separate buildings, so that any epidemic commencing there would be less likely to spread to the elder scholars.

Commencing with 93 cases in January, there were III in February, and 164 in March. The cases diminished to 101 in April, but rose to 142 in May, falling to 72 in June, and 14 in July. In November, after keeping low during the summer, there was a rise to 63, with 89 cases in December.

Although 871 cases were notified only 601 houses were affected, the disease frequently extending to 3, 4, or 5 members of a family. In several instances these extension cases were in children who had already had measles once before.

Twenty-five cases during the year were definitely imported from other places, and of these 15 occurred during June, July, and August, the very months when our own cases had begun to diminish. It is quite possible that the outbreak in the latter part of the year may have had some connection with these imported cases.

Practically all the schools were affected at various times during the year, and usually there were cases at several schools at the same time, so that it was not a matter of an outbreak affecting one school at a time, and then extending to another. It was necessary to resort to closure of schools on four occasions as tabulated below, and in three out of these measles was the infectious disease which rendered such a procedure necessary. In one case a little outbreak of whooping cough made closure necessary. Only the infants' departments were closed in each case.

CLOSURE OF SCHOOLS, 1905.

School.	Cause	CLOSED					
School.	Cause	From	То				
Revoe Council School (Infants' Department)	Whooping Cough	May 22nd	June 10th				
Victoria School (Infants' Depart- ment)	Measles	November 15th	November 27th				
Talbot Road R.C. School (Infants' Department)	do.	November 15th	November 27th				
Adelaide Street Wesleyan School (Infants' Department		December 8th	December 22nd				

The wards chiefly affected were Foxhall, with 245 cases; Talbot, with 226; and Brunswick, with 156.

Out of the 871 cases only 3 deaths occurred, so that the case mortality was only 0.34 per cent., and the death-rate per 1,000 inhabitants was only 0.05, as compared with 0.32 for England and Wales.

Rate of mortality from Measles for the last 5 years:—

·S3.	1891 1896					1905				
YEARS.	to 1895	to 1500	1901	1902	1903	1904	England	76 Great Towns.		Black- pool
Death rate per 1,000	0.12	0.55	0.08	0.53	0.09	0.50	0.35	0.39	0.31	0.02

Only 5 cases of Measles (including one case of German Measles), were treated in the Sanatorium during the year. All recovered.

We found it necessary to make an example in one case by taking legal proceedings against a man who wilfully exposed himself in the street whilst suffering from measles, although he had been fully warned. He was summoned under Section 126 of the Public Health Act, 1875, and fined 5/- and costs.

### SCARLET FEVER.

During 1905, 200 cases of Scarlet Fever were notified, as compared with 179 in 1904, 257 in 1903, 197 in 1902, and 271 in 1901, so that the prevalence was rather less than the average for the previous five years.

Of the 200 cases only 8 died, giving a case-mortality of 4.00 per cent., and a death-rate of 0.14 per 1,000 inhabitants, which, although not so low as last year, was below the average of previous years.

Rates of mortality for Scarlet Fever for the last five years:—

YEARS.	1891 to 1895	1896 to	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905 England 76 Great 141				
VE	1093	1900					& Wales		Smaller Towns	Black- pool	
Death rate per 1,000	0.53	0.12	0.30	0.134	0.12	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.14	

Chart IV. shows in a graphic manner the distribution of the disease during the year.

Commencing with eleven cases in January, there was a rise to 17 in February, probably due to some cases which were overlooked, and kept at home until peeling was discovered. March had 8 cases, but in April there was a rise to 23, mostly in the south and central districts of the town, and although some of these cases were probably due to "imported" cases, in others infection was probably caused through a case kept at home in a house connected with a shop selling articles of food. This case was only discovered peeling on the occurrence of illness in another child in the same house four weeks later. May, June, and July showed a progressive diminution in number of cases from 15 to 7. August had 15, September 19, October 21. There was some reason to suspect infection imported from Blackburn some of these in cases, as several of them occurred in houses where visitors from that town had stayed during the Blackburn holidays. November had the largest number of cases—38, and they were scattered over different parts of the town. In December they fell to 14.

The 200 cases occurred in 151 different houses, frequently two, three, or more children being attacked. This was especially so when the first case had been overlooked, and had remained at home, and shows how valuable the Isolation Hospital is in limiting the spread of this disease.

As regards Wards, Foxhall had the largest number of cases, namely, 74; Talbot came next with 52; then Claremont with 32, Brunswick with 26, and Waterloo with 15, whilst Bank Hey had only one.

The source of infection in some of the cases was often very difficult to trace at the time, although frequently some light was thrown on the subject by the discovery of peeling cases later on. No fewer than 14 cases were discovered in the desquamation stage, and there was abundant evidence that they had materially helped to spread the disease.

In all the cases the parents denied any knowledge of what was the matter with the child, although the association of peeling with Scarlet Fever must be very well known to most people.

Thirteen cases were pretty clearly instances of persons contracting the disease elsewhere, and coming to Blackpool in the early stages of the disease, or developing it immediately on arrival. Two other cases in residents were probably infected outside Blackpool.

In a considerable number of cases, particularly in poor districts, the spread seemed to be by locality infection, due probably to children playing together in the streets, or running in and out of each others houses. Very often in these districts when a child is ill in one house all the mothers in the locality come to advise, condole, or assist, even when the infectious nature of the case is suspected, and as the sick child is generally in the living room of the house—the kitchen—there is ample opportunity for the conveyance of infection from house to house.

The schools have, as usual, been implicated in the spread of the disease, but there has not been any extensive outbreak particularly associated with one school. During certain months some schools have been more affected than others, but frequently when there were several cases at once from one school, they have been members of the same family.

At St. Cuthbert's School, in December, a little girl was sick in school one day and commenced with a scarlet fever rash the next day. Several other cases from the same school developed within the next week. This case was probably the source of another connected with the same school, which was knowingly kept concealed by the parents,

and only came to my knowledge ten weeks afterwards, when practically all signs of Scarlet Fever had disappeared. Meanwhile, the child had returned to St. Cuthbert's School, and her infected clothing was probably the cause of the outbreak of the disease in another child from the same class in February, 1906. This case illustrates the importance of teachers doing all in their power to assist the Health Authorities. It also shows that it does not do to rely upon the statements of parents as to illness without a doctor's certificate. In this case the father had told the teacher his child had pneumonia. No school attendance officer therefore was sent, nor was I informed of the absence of the child, and it was only through information from another source that we were apprised of the occurrence, and were able to disinfect the house and school.

Another case, emphasising the necessity for teachers to notice and report as to absence owing to apparently slight illness, occurred in December. The child was away ill for a week with rash and other symptoms, then returned to school and infected two or three others, and it was our enquiries into the source of infection in these later cases which led to the recognition of the infectious character of the disease in the first case.

I am sure a great deal of sickness might be saved if school teachers would keep a careful watch on their scholars, and exclude from school any child showing signs of illness, until a medical examination has negatived the possibility of infectious disease.

I am also more and more convinced that it is highly desirable that the Medical Officer of Health should be in closer relation with the Education Authority.

In many towns the Medical Officer of Health has been definitely appointed Medical Officer to the Education Committee and I do not see why the same course should not be adopted in Blackpool. I think the result could not fail to be beneficial, both as regards educational efficiency and also the Public Health.

One striking feature during 1905, was the comparatively large proportion of adults who suffered from Scarlet Fever, one tenth of the cases being in persons over 16 years of age.

The oldest patient was a man of 60 years of age, with a very marked attack, and curiously enough, he was admitted to the Sanatorium on the very same day as the youngest patient we have had there, a child of 5 weeks old.

I regret to say that two of our probationer nurses and one of the servants at the Sanatorium contracted Scarlet Fever during the year.

The possibility of "return" cases has been steadily kept in mind during the year, and careful enquiries made and I am glad to report that in only four cases did there seem any possibility of this origin, and other sources were, in some of the cases, quite as probable.

Of the 200 cases of Scarlet Fever notified 192 were removed to the Infectious Diseases Hospital (96%), which

is the largest proportion ever recorded. This is very satisfactory, as showing that the ratepayers appreciate the care and attention shown to the children in the Hospital. Many persons have expressed in warm language, both verbally and by letter, their satisfaction with the administration of the hospital, and gratitude for benefits received by their relatives under treatment there. Hospital isolation is a great advantage from the public health point of view, as there is no doubt that home isolation is in many cases absolutely futile. In many houses it is absolutely impossible, and even in more favourable cases, beginning with the best intentions, the residents of the house grow careless before the long period of isolation is over. Again, for the sake of the patients, it is much better for the children to go to the Sanatorium, where they can get open-air exercise than to be cooped up for six weeks in a single room at home.

With the completion of the new extensions I hope we shall be able to do even more than in the past for Scarlet Fever cases. We shall have less risk from over-crowding, the new playroom will be a great advantage, and we shall be able to keep our infective cases better separated from the non-suppurating cases, and with the larger accommodation we shall be able to allow the fullest amount of air-space which is considered desirable in the treatment of this disease.

# DIPHTHERIA.

During 1905, 48 cases were notified as suffering from Diphtheria, and one as Membranous Croup, making a total of 49, six more than in 1904, and 9 more than in 1903, but still far below the high figures of 1901 and 1902. Twelve

cases were reported in January, eight in February, 7 in December, 6 in March, 5 in April, 3 in November, 2 each in June, August, and October, 1 each in May and July, and none in September.

Chart IV. shows by the graphic method the fluctuation during the months. March does not show the same excess of cases as in the three preceding years, when the maximum number of cases occurred in that month of east winds.

Of the 49 cases, 11 died, giving a case mortality of 22.45 per cent., as against 30.43 in 1904. The death-rate per 1,000 of the entire population was 0.197, as compared with 0.26 in 1904. This rate is slightly higher than the average for England and Wales.

Rate of Mortality for Diphtheria for the last five years.

RS.	1891 to	1896 to		1902	1002	1004		190	05	
YEARS.	1895	1900		1902	1903		England & Wales	76 Great Towns	Smaller Towns	Black- pool
Death rate per 1,000	0.11	0.08	0.65	0.34	0.13	0.26	0.19	0.19	0.12	0.192

In regard to this mysterious disease, our knowledge of the factors concerned in its sudden appearances is far from complete, and we can only at present tabulate facts observed, without venturing to draw very definite conclusions

In various periods of the year the cases occurring were fairly definitely localised to comparatively small areas, yet it was exceedingly difficult in many cases to get any clear history of direct contact, although it was strongly suspected in several instances. One was driven, therefore, to the conclusion that often apparently healthy persons must have acted as carriers of the disease germs from one patient to another. It is well recognised that in diphtheria, as in other bacterial diseases, the specific germ is only one of the factors leading to the clinical picture which we term diphtheria, and that other causes such as depressed vitality, exposure to cold and wet, or to foul air from drains or other nuisances may lead to the germ multiplying, and thus bring about the disease. It is well known, too, that the diphtheria germ may persist for months in the throats of diphtheria patients after apparent recovery, and may be present in persons who have never had any symptoms of the disease.

These indications naturally suggest the great difficulty in dealing with diphtheria, and in preventing its spread. We have continued the practice of insisting on a four weeks' isolation of the diphtheria patient, as that time is little enough to allow for the disappearance of the germ from the throat.

Careful investigation of the cases reveals once more what a remarkably large proportion occur in houses situated on clay soil, no fewer than 43 out of 49, and by far the majority of the cases were north of a line drawn east from Talbot Square. The 49 cases occurred in 47 different houses.

In several instances sanitary defects were found. In 2 cases w.c.'s were found blocked or defective, and in another there was a complaint of a smell from a w.c. in the adjoining house; the drains were defective in some instances; water was found under the floor of one house; in another case there

was an earth-closet, and the drains emptied into a rather foul ditch near the house; at another place the food was stored in a cellar containing a gully.

The yard surface was in bad condition in 5 cases. In 17 cases the back street was not formed, and in one case the front street also was unformed.

Animals did not seem to be associated with the causation of the disease; in two cases cats in the house had either sneezing or cough.

In two cases the infection was almost certainly imported.

Six cases were admitted to the Sanatorium during the year—2 in January, I in February, I in March, I in April, and I in December.

Now that our Hospital extensions are completed we shall be able to take into Hospital a larger proportion of the cases in which proper isolation is difficult or impossible.

During the year the arrangement with Professor Delépine for examination of specimens taken from the throats of suspected cases of diphtheria was taken advantage of to a very considerable extent. Altogether 85 specimens were sent to Professor Delépine, and the reports stated that diphtheria bacilli were found in 39 cases, and were absent in 41 cases; in three cases suspicious bacilli were found, and 2 cases showed no growth.

Of the cases notified as Diphtheria or Membranous Croup, either before or after the bacteriological examination, swabs were examined from 43 cases. In 33, diphtheria bacilli were found to be present; in two others suspicious bacilli were found; in six they were not found; in two

cases no growth occurred from the swab. Four patients died before a specimen could be taken, and in 2 other cases no bacteriological examination was made; in one of these a swab from another member of the same family gave a positive result. Of the six cases which gave a negative reaction some were probably true diphtheria, in other cases there was an element of doubt as to the diagnosis.

The facilities granted by the Council for the free supply of Antitoxin have been taken advantage of to a considerable extent, 82 doses of 2,000 units each having been supplied during the year. I would again repeat my opinion that it is very desirable to use this valuable remedy at as early a stage as possible, and to use it in all doubtful cases without awaiting the result of the bacteriological examination of the throat swab. I also think it would be advisable to administer prophylactic doses of 500 or 1,000 units to all members of a household who have been exposed to infection. I may add that in not a single instance has any untoward result from the injection of antitoxin come under my notice, further than the appearance of an antitoxin rash in a few cases without any other symptoms.

# ENTERIC FEVER.

Table XV. gives the number of cases of Typhoid Fever notified in each month of the year. Chart IV. shows the same thing by the graphic method, whilst in Chart III. the cases are placed according to the weeks in which they occurred.

I regret to record a considerable increase in the number of cases. After falling from 70 in 1902 to 42 in 1903, and

28 in 1904, they rose to 51 in 1905. This figure, although considerably below the average for the nine years 1894 to 1902 inclusive, especially if one takes into account the increased population, is disappointingly large.

However, there is one aspect of this increased typhoid incidence which may be profitably considered, as this very increase affords a further and striking corroboration of my opinion that one of the most serious dangers of typhoid infection in Blackpool arises from the sewage-polluted mussels on the piers and on the sewer outfall pipes.

In my last report I referred to the improved conditions as to typhoid fever, and stated that the great expense incurred in removing mussels from the piers was very well justified by the results achieved. I then added:—"Of course it will be necessary to keep a vigilant eye on the fresh crop of mussels now accumulating, and to have these removed before they become a source of danger."

That this danger may arise very rapidly is well exemplified by the events of this year.

The mussels were removed at intervals from the most dangerous position—the sewer-outfall pipes, and occasional visits were paid to the piers, and as late as the middle of August only mussels of small size were observed. But later they must have grown very rapidly, for when a rather sudden outbreak of typhoid fever, towards the end of October attracted my attention, I found there were a considerable number of large mussels among the smaller ones, and I obtained evidence that hawkers had been collecting them from the piers. I immediately arranged to have the large mussels removed, so as to minimise the risk until the Sani-

tary Committee sanctioned the expense of having the main mass cleared off again.

Table XV. and Chart IV. show how very striking was the sudden outburst of Enteric in the autumn, although the history in the earlier cases did not suggest mussels as the cause, one being an imported case, another in a man engaged in sewer work, and so on. Beginning with four cases each in January and February, we had one to four each month until July, then one in August, and one in September. Suddenly October jumped to 12 cases, November to 14; December fell to 5, but this was after we had stripped, as far as practicable, the large mussels from the piers.

I would again repeat my opinion that much more stringent powers should be given to local authorities in dealing with persons selling shell-fish from sources exposed to sewage contamination. I think legislation should be directed to the following points:—(I) The prohibition of the laying down of edible shell-fish in localities liable to sewage pollution; (2) full powers for the punishment of all persons gathering or exposing for sale shell-fish from polluted sources; (3) sanitary authorities and private persons should not be allowed to bring sewer outfalls near any unpolluted layings, fattening grounds, or storage ponds at present in use for shell-fish.

Meanwhile it is evident that it will be necessary to arrange for the periodical removal of mussels from the piers, as they arrive at a size suitable for use as food.

Cockles, although not quite so serious a source of danger, are yet not without considerable risks, and I see no way to

guard against the risks from infected cockles, except careful washing and a sufficiently prolonged cooking.

It is well to remember that danger lies not only in the consumption of such infected shell-fish, but also, and perhaps even more, in omitting to wash the hands before eating and after handling of the raw mussels and cockles.

In several instances patients suffering from typhoid fever had not consumed the shell-fish themselves, but had handled them in preparing the food for other members of the family.

Of the 51 cases 9 died, giving a case-mortality of 17.65 per cent., but if we include the death of a Blackpool resident, who died in another town from typhoid fever, and whose case is not included among those notified here, we have a total of 10 deaths, and these, in relation to the cases notified here, give a case-mortality of 19.6 per cent., and a death-rate of 0.18 per 1,000 on the total population.

This is twice as large as the rate for 1904, but almost the same as in 1903, and considerably lower than the average for the 5 years 1891 to 1895, or the rates for the years 1896 to 1902 inclusive. It is, however, considerably higher than the rates for England and Wales as a whole.

Rate of mortality from Enteric Fever for the last five years:—

· S3	1801	1896 to 1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905					
YEARS.	to						England	76 Great Towns	141 Smaller Towns	Black- pool		
Death rate per 1,000	0.55	0.38	0.35	0.27	0.17	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.18		

Thirty-five of the cases reported were treated in Hospital, or 68.62 per cent, as compared with 67.86 per cent. in 1904, and 66.66 the year before.

I referred in my last Report to the time lost in some cases before making a definite diagnosis of typhoid fever, resulting in extension cases, owing to the first patient remaining at home some time instead of being promptly removed to the Hospital. Two very marked instances occurred in 1905. In the first case (No. 2) fourteen days elapsed from the onset to the date of removal to Hospital, and no fewer than 4 subsequent cases were removed from the same house later on: Cases 5, 6, 7, and 8.

Again, case 24 was at home until the 16th day after the onset, and three further cases, Nos. 34, 36, and 37, occurred in the same house.

It is very desirable, and I would strongly urge that, in cases of doubtful illness, or where the temperature remains high for several days without a clear and definite cause, a blood specimen should be taken at once for the Widal re-action, and especially in cases among the poorer classes, the patient should be sent to Hospital to be kept under observation.

It is obvious that the housewife, who in such cases is usually also the nurse, is very likely to omit proper precautions in washing and disinfecting the hands after attending to the patient. The food in the house thus readily becomes infected and extension cases result.

I subjoin an epitome of the 51 cases notified during the year. It is arranged chiefly with the view of throwing light on the causation of the disease.

process process which we stage and controlling a property of the controlling and the c

Epitome of Cases Notified as Enteric Fever during 1905.

				8						
REMARKS.	Cockles, 14 to 20 days before onset.	With companion gathered mussels on foreshore about a fortnight before onset; See cases 5, 6, 7, 8.	Mussels occasionally; last date not known.	Imported case; relapse.	Extension from brother; case 2.	Extension from brother; case 2.	Lodger in same house as case 2; extension case.	Father of case 2; extension case.	Mussels or cockles once a week; said to be from St. Annes; case convalescent on discovery.	Mussels somewhere about time of supposed onset.
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.	Defective connection S.P., &c.	Back street not formed; drains tight to smoke test.	Drains tight to smoke test; stagnant water front and back streets, which are not formed.	Drains leaky, puddle joints	See case 2.	See case 2.	See case 2.	See case 2.	Drains leaky, puddle joints; slop waste pipe broken.	Drains leaky.
Removed to Hosp tal.	Yes	Yes	No.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Recovered or dead.	¤	×	×	А	<u>~</u>	~	M M	~	<b>x</b>	~~~
*Widsl's Reaction.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Nil
STREET.	Burlington Road .	Wood Street	Wilford Street	Read's Road	Wood Street	Wood Street	Wood Street	Wood Street	Ibbison Street	St. Helier's Road
OCCUPATION.	Housework	School	School	Engineer	School	School	Labourer	Lamplighter	School	School
Sex.	压	M	Ħ	N	Ţ.	<u> </u>	Z.	M	K	<u> </u>
Age.	21	10	11	53	4	∞	20	31	101	7
1	1									

Typhoid Epitome-continued.

										-
REMARKS	Mussels about 10 to 14 days before onset.		Doubtful if a case.	Imported; infection from his wife who had typhoid in Oldham before they came here; onset in this case a fortuight before coming to Blackpool.	Imported; onset 3 days before arrival.	Doubtful case.	Cockles; crabs about 14 days before onset.	Had been watching men engaged in dredging sewer in vicinity.	Doubtful if true enteric; may have been para-typhoid or coli infection.	Probably not a case.
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.	Drains leaky; joints, some puddle, some cement.	Drains leaky; puddle joints; back to back house.	Drains satisfactory to smoke test.	Drains slightly defective.	Yes Drains slightly defective.	Yes Drains slightly defective.	Drains satisfactory to smoke.	Yes Drains satisfactory; ventilation shaft leaky.	Drains very defective; puddle joints	Yes Drains leaky; puddle joints.
Removed to Hospital	Yes	Yes	o'N'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.	Yes
Recovered or dead.	24	24	О	×		×	24	<b>~</b>	24	K
*Widal's Reaction.	   + 	+	1	+	+!	1	+	+	T	-
STREET.	Dickson Road	Bonny Street	Blundell Street	Lonsdale Road	Hornby Road	Lark Hill Street .	Bonny Street	Everton Road	Lytham Road	Richmond Road .
OCCUPATION.	Servant	Carter	Housework	Insurance Agent	Shipping Clerk.	None	Servant		Housework	None
Scx	ĮL,	N	Ĭ	K	N	M	Ţ	N	ĬĽ,	N
Age.	81	2.2	72	55	29	64	16	13	47	1.5
No.	i :	12	13	41	15	91	17	18	19	50

# Typhoid Epitome-continued.

		S		100	-0			-	
REMARKS.	Ice cream. ?	Imported; had mixed composition for gardening with her hands; a mixture of manure and soil.	Watercress; rough shrimps.	Watercress; mussels; his work as drainer exposed him to contamination of his hands from sewage; had not washed his hands before dinner.	No source ascertained; no specimen of blood examined.	Raw mussels; frequently.	Mussels purchased in the vaults three weeks before notification.	Drains leaky; joints cement and puddle had stayed ro days just before onset on a farm where well water was used.	
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.	Yes Drains leaky	Drains leaky; puddle joints.	Back Street not formed.	Drains leaky; puddle joints	No. Drains leaky; puddle joints	Drains slightly defective.		Drains leaky; joints cement and puddle	Yes Drains leaky.
Removed toHospital	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recovered or dead.	24	А	2	×	×	~	А	<b>~</b>	Q
*Widal's Reaction.	+	+	+	+	nil	+	+	+	+
STREET.	Promenade	Regent Terrace	East Topping St	Belle Vue Cottages	Bagot Street	Brook Street	Promenade	Havelock Road	Bk. Clarendon Rd.
OCCUPATION.		Housework	Greengrocer	Drainer	School	Carter	Вагтап	Housework	Housework
Sex	M	红	M	M	×	M	M	Ħ	Ħ
Age.	5	65	30	4	13	37	32	41	48
o Z	21	22	23	42	25	56	27	80	50

Typhoid Epitome—continued.

				01						
REMARKS.	Mussels.	Mussels were in house 13 days before onset; patient stated not to have eaten any; he may have handled them; works near Destructor.		Cockles about date of onset; engaged on sewer before onset; no means of washing hands effectually before food	Extension from father; case 24.	Mussels about once a week.	Extension from father; case 24.	Extension from father; case 24.	Mussels at least once a week; also cockles often.	Mussels.
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.		Drains satisfactory to smoke.	Drains tight to smoke.	Drains tight to smoke.	See case 24.	Premises and yard surface in bad condition; drains leaky.	See case 24.	See case 24.	Back street not formed; drains somewhat defective.	Drains leaky
Removed to Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	o Z	Yes	Yes	No.	Yes
Recovered or dead.	¤	Д	D	А	æ	×	×	×	×	R
*Widal's Reatcion.	+	+	+	+	÷	+	Nil	Nil	+	+
STREET.	Various addresses.	Ibbison Street	Middle Street	Wilford Street	Belle Vue Cottages	Queen's Road	Belle Vue Cottages	Belle Vue Cottages	New Road.	Camden Road
OCCUPATION.		Stoker (Rly.)	Carter	Drainer	School		School	School	Carter	Driver
Sex	Ţ	N	M	M	M	M	×	M	Ħ	M
Age.	22	30	42	4	6	8	4	7	27	28
N.	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39

# Typhoid Epitome—continued.

				102				
REMARKS.	Mussels 17th and 13th days before onset.	Cockles 14 days before onset.	Mussels about 14 days before onset; oysters 3 weeks before onset; watercress often.	Mussels 10 days before onset. Also cockles; watercress previously.	Cockles 2 days before first feeling languid, and 9 days before onset of feverishness, &c.	Mussels 6 days before onset and possibly previously.	Cockles in house about 17 days before onset; patient said not to have eaten any, but she may have handled them.	Mussels and cockles about time of onset and possibly earlier also.
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.	Back street not formed; drains leaky; puddle joints.	Drains leaky; puddle joints.	Drains leaky; puddle joints.	Back street not formed; soil pipe joints leaky.	Drains leaky; puddle joints.	Drains leaky; puddle joints.	Yes Drains tight to smoke.	Premises in bad condition; stagnant water near and rubbish accumulations.
Removed to Hospita	No No	No	No.	o Z	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recovered or dead.	N N	×	×	×	×	×	×	2
*Widal's Reaction.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
STREET.	Upper Braithwaite Street	Coronation Street	Eaves Street	Springfield Road	Rydal Avenue	Blundell Street	Lark Hill Street	Bloomfield Road.
OCCUPATION.	Housework	Stoker	Housework	Housework	School	Housework	School	Housework
Sex	压	M	ÍΉ	Ţ	Ĺ	Í4	ĬŦ.	ĬH.
Age.	30	40	26	42	643	15	#	46
No.	40	41	4 2	43	4	45	46	47

Typhoid Epitome-continued.

REMARKS.	Mussels about 14 days before onset.	Probably not a case; Widal reaction twice gave negative results.	Cockles in house frequently, which patient did not eat, but handled them before cooking them for her husband.	Cockles some time before onset.
SANITARY CONDITION OF HOUSE, &c.	Yes Slightly defective.	Drains tight to air.	Yes Drains slightly defective; back to back house; unsatisfactory conditions.	No Drains defective.
Removed to Hospi.al	Yes	No	Yes	No
Recovered or dea 1. Removed to Hospiral	<u> </u> Д	×	×	R
*Widal's Reaction.	Nil	1	+	+
STREET.	Albert Street	Victoria Avenue .	Back Rothsay Rd.	Platt Street
No. Age. Sex OCCUPATION.	Hotel Porter	School	Housework	II F School
Sex	M	Ţ	Í4	ĮŢi
Age.	25	13	27	11
No.	48	49	50	51

\*Nore.—The Sign + means positive reaction; the — negative reaction.

In no fewer than 28 cases there was a distinct history of eating or handling mussels or cockles, and frequently the evidence was clear that they were taken at a period before onset which would coincide with their being the cause of the disease.

Cockles seem a probable cause in cases 1, 17, 28, 41, 44, 46, 50, whilst mussels were probably responsible in cases 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 26, 27, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48. Four cases were almost certainly imported:—Cases 4, 14, 15, 22; seven were extension cases. In two cases, although shellfish were said to have been taken, the occupation of the men (Nos. 24 and 33), who were engaged on sewerage works, suggests the possibility of infection through eating food with unwashed hands after sewage contamination, whilst sewer air, &c., may have had something to do with case 18.

In six cases there was some reason to doubt the diagnosis. In two instances the Widal reaction was twice negative; possibly these may have been cases of para-typhoid or of bacillus coli infection.

In several instances watercress had been taken, but usually shellfish also were implicated. One case was attributed to ice cream, but I have no evidence to corroborate this idea. Two cases in one house, Cases 3 and 33, occurred with a nine months interval between the two, but there is little likelihood of there being any connection.

# WIDAL REACTION.

This method has again proved of great value, particularly in giving certainty in mild obscure cases of disease, presenting few or more of the typical symptoms of enteric fever.

In 46 of the notified cases specimens were taken. In 40 the result was ultimately positive, in 5 negative, and in one, the first specimen was reported doubtful, and the second negative. Two cases gave a negative reaction twice. Altogether 88 specimens of blood were sent to Professor Delépine for bacteriological diagnosis. Of these 40 were reported as giving the typhoid reaction, 43 as not giving the typhoid reaction, 3 an incomplete reaction, and 2 doubtful.

### ERYSIPELAS.

Only 17 cases of this disease were notified during 1905, as compared with 26 during 1904, and 19 in 1903.

Of all the zymotic diseases this is the one in which notification is of the least service, as since the practically complete elimination of surgical erysipelas, the rapid and extensive spread of this disease is almost unknown, and it is very rarely that one can get any evidence of direct connection between one case and another, and it is only very occasionally that the nature of the disease seems to present much likelihood of danger of infection from the patient to other persons, even those coming into close contact with him.

Three cases occurred in January, two in March, three in April, three in July, one in August, one in September, two in October, one in November, and one in December.

There was one death—a woman of 70 years of age, who fell downstairs and died 7 days after; erysipelas of the face having appeared three days after the fall.

Every case occurred in a different house, and there was no evidence of any connection of one case with another.

Even in several cases of somewhat dirty houses with large numbers of inmates no extension cases occurred.

In eight cases there was a history of some scratch, wound, or breach of continuity of the skin surface, which might serve as a point of entrance for the bacterial cause of the disease.

In fourteen instances out of the 17, the face or face and head only were implicated; in two cases the leg, and in one the breast.

In one case there was a possibility that the infection had occurred before the patient came to Blackpool.

One case was, at the wish of the friends, removed to Hospital, as proper attention could not be given at home.

## PUERPERAL FEVER.

Three cases of this disease were reported during 1905, one in February, one in June, and one in October.

Two died, but one of these cases was complicated by "Rheumatic Fever," which had existed some time before the birth of the child. In the other fatal case a dead and decomposing fœtus was the origin of the trouble.

In connection with child-birth there were four other deaths during 1905; the causes were certified as follows:— "Cardiac cachexia, following parturition;" "Placenta prævia, post-partum hæmorrhage;" "Phlegmasia dolens. Cerebral embolism. Hemiplegia"; "Vomiting 14 days, parturition 2 days; exhaustion."

# MEASURES TO PREVENT THE SPREAD OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

ISOLATION.

During 1905, 192 cases of Scarlet Fever, 35 cases of Enteric Fever, 5 cases of Measles, 6 cases of Diphtheria,

# INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL. TABLE XVIII.

Patients admitted to the Sanatorium during the year 1905:-

No. of cases	DISEASES.		MAL			ALES	Discharged.	Died.	in Ha	ining spital
notified			Under 12 years	Over 12 years	Under 12 years	Over 12 years	Disch		1905	1904
200	Scarlet Fever	192	82	14	79	17	174	8	35	75
51	Enteric Fever	35	5	18	4	8	28	6	5	4
48	Diphtheria	6	2	•••	2	2	4	I	I	
871	Measles (	4	1		1	2	4	•••		
27	Rötheln. (	I	•••		I		I	•••		
3	Puerperal Fever	•••		•••						
17	Erysipelas	I		1			I	•••		
152	Chicken-pox	•••	•••		•••			•••		
1	Membranous Croup	•••	•••		•••	•••			•••	
	Other Diseases	2	•••		•••	2	2	•••		
	Scarlet Fever outside Borough	•••				•••	•••			
	Totals	241	90	33	87	31	214	15	41	29
				ТО	ELS	wic	K Н	OSPI	TAL.	
3	Small-pox	3		I	I	1	3			
1,373	Totals	244	90	34	88	32	217	15	41	29

I case of Erysipelas, and 2 other diseases, have been removed to the Sanatorium or to the old Sanatorium, a total of 24I cases, as compared with 220 the previous year. (See Table XVIII.) Of Scarlet Fever 96 per cent. of the cases were removed to hospital, as against 91.62 per cent. in 1904; of Enteric Fever 68.62 per cent., as against 67.86 per cent. in 1904.

The Infectious Diseases Hospital has been most useful during the year, and little difficulty has been found in inducing the friends of patients to allow their removal, but it was frequently impossible to find accommodation for certain cases of Diphtheria, Measles, &c., although the friends urgently desired their admission to hospital.

Towards the end of the year the completion of the extensions allowed us to isolate certain cases of Diphtheria, &c., in the new isolation block.

This is probably the most suitable opportunity of placing on record an account of our enlarged Sanatorium. The Sanatorium in New Road, Blackpool, was erected in 1891. (Previous to that time certain cases had been treated in a wooden erection, and in a Ducker ward near the Cemetery, and commonly known as the Old Sanatorium.)

The buildings erected in 1891 were of brick and stone, and comprised a house or administrative block, two ward blocks, a disinfecting and laundry block, and a stable. Later (in 1898) a porter's cottage was erected in the grounds, consisting of two rooms downstairs and two up. The administrative block was extremely small for the purposes of an Infectious Hospital. There was no sitting-room for the nurses, nor for the servants, no separate dispensary,

and owing to the small number of bedrooms two or even three nurses or servants had to sleep in the same room.

The ward-blocks had, nominally, accommodation for 20 beds and 4 cots, allowing the full 2,000 cubic feet of air space for each patient, but on many occasions extra beds had to be introduced, and the wards to some extent were overcrowded owing to the necessity to accommodate the number of patients requiring admission.

The extensions, now completed, provide for considerable additions to the administrative block, a portion having been built in front of the old block. The new administrative block contains a suite of rooms on the ground floor—sitting-room, bedroom, and bath-room—at present in use for the Matron, but designed ultimately for the accommodation of a resident medical officer, if required.

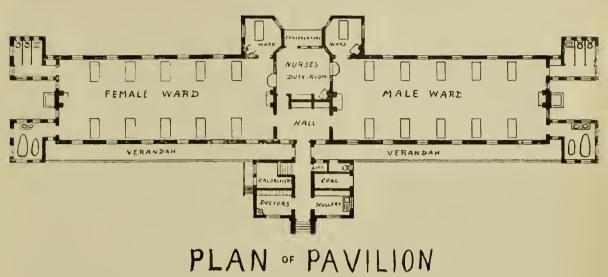
In addition, on the ground floor, is a fair-sized nurses' dining-room, a servants' hall, and a large sitting-room for the nurses, also a dispensary and Matron's office combined. The kitchen is large and well-lighted, and has a granolithic floor, and contains steam cooking apparatus and a gas hot plate, as well as an ordinary closed range. There is a large store-room for groceries and dry goods close to the kitchen, and also two other store-rooms, one for meat and one for milk, &c.

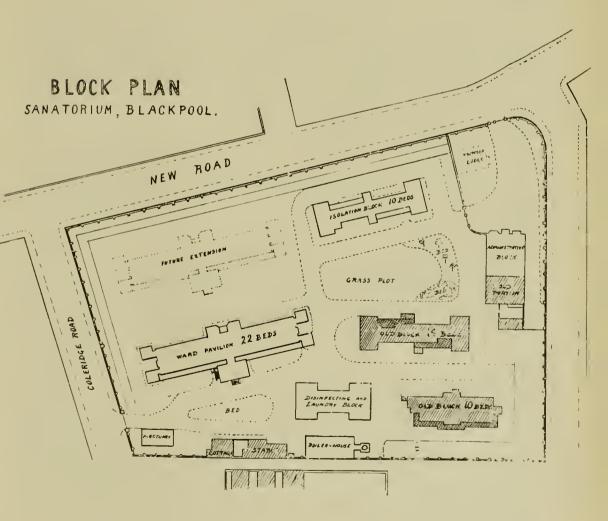
On the two upper floors are 17 bedrooms for servants and nurses, and two bath rooms, and other necessary accommodation, besides linen cupboards. Electric light is laid on to all rooms, and the house is warmed by radiators supplied from a calorifier in a cellar. Another calorifier supplies hot water to various parts of the house.

The main additional accommodation for patients is a large new pavilion, running as do the old blocks, east and west. It has ample accommodation for 22 beds, 10 in each of the large wards, and one in each of two small wards opening out of the large wards.

The Nurses' Duty Room is in the centre of the block opening on to the main hall separating the male from the female wards. At the end of each ward are two sanitary annexes, entered from the ward by cross-ventilated passages. One contains two cantilever water-closets and a bed-pan sink, the other contains a 2-basin lavatory range, and 2 baths of Doulton's vitreous enamelled iron. One of these baths, intended for small children, is raised on legs so that the nurses will not have to stoop so much in bathing the children.

Hot water is supplied by a storage calorifier. The wards are heated by radiators under each window. The floors are of narrow teak planks, planed smooth, and finished with Ronuk. The walls are finished in Keene's cement and Ripolin paint. Ventilators open under each bed, and opposite each radiator at the floor level, and the upper part of each window is made to open like a Sheringham ventilator. Manchester grates, with chimney breasts of Shorland's green glazed bricks and with green tiled hearths, are placed at each end of each large ward, and one in each small ward. The wards are lighted by incandescent electric lamps, and wall plugs are so arranged that a hand lamp can be brought over any bed. A glass-roofed verandah runs along the south side of the building, and at the centre is another annex, forming the principal entrance, and containing a scullery, doctor's room, food lift, and the staircase leading to the children's playroom (26ft. by 18ft.), which occupies





the centre of the building over the nurses' duty room and the main hall. There are also fair-sized store-rooms on this floor. It is intended to utilise this block for acute Scarlet Fever cases.

The scheme originally put forward includes the building of another block precisely similar in size and arrangements, but the erection of this and of the Discharge Block and Porters' Lodge have been deferred.

The other block for patients consist of a double isolation block, one portion entered from the north side and one from the south.

On each side is a 3-bed ward, 2 single-bed wards, a kitchen, and a lavatory. The lavatory contains w.c., bedpan sink, hand lavatory basin, and a moveable bath on wheels. The flooring is of teak as before, and the arrangements for lighting, heating, ventilation, &c., are similar to those in the large block.

The old disinfecting and laundry block has been pulled down and a new disinfecting house and laundry combined has been erected.

The disinfecting block is divided into two rooms for infected and disinfected goods respectively by a nine-inch wall, which is pierced by the two steam disinfectors, one an oval Washington Lyons disinfector, supplied by Messrs. Manlove & Alliott some years ago, and a new large disinfector of the square type supplied by Messrs. Goddard, Massey, and Warner. Connected with this new machine is a hot-air drying arrangement, which allows the steam to be replaced by hot, dry air, at the end of the disinfection, thus ensuring the dryness of the clothes, &c. Both machines are supplied with steam from the boiler.

The Laundry consists of sorting-room, wash-house, drying-room, ironing-room, and delivery room. In the washhouse is one of Summerscale's washing machines, also a hydro-extractor, a soap-boiler, and a starching trough. The drying-room has the four old drying horses, along with four new ones, and the drying is effected by blowing hot air down through the clothes. The ironing room contains a 72 inch callendar, besides the usual ironing stove. The machinery is run by a 9 horse-power alternating current electro-motor. Near this block, and parallel with it, is the new boiler-house. It contains an old 15-foot Cornish boiler as a stand-by and for use when there is only a small demand, and a new 27 feet by 7 feet Lancashire boiler, built by Messrs. Foster and Sons, of Preston. A new chimney 60 feet high has been erected.

A boiler feed pump is provided, which receives the condensation water returning from the various blocks, and pumps it back into the boiler, thus economising both water and fuel. In order to make the steam pipes more accessible they are laid in brick trenches formed in the grounds, and under the wards they run under the floors, space being left to get at these pipes when desired. In these trenches the main water pipe also runs, and at the side of the trenches the electric lighting cable is also placed.

The cost of the extensions, including furnishings, is expected to be about £16,500. At present there is nominally full accommodation for 54 beds and about 8 cots. When the rest of the scheme is completed, including another large block for 22 beds, and a discharge block and porter's lodge, estimated to cost about £6,500 more, there will be no necessity for further administrative block, or laundry extensions, thus

the total cost of the whole, including land, boundary walls, street making, buildings, &c., will have been about £33,900, for a total of 76 beds and 8 cots, so that the cost per bed would work out at about £424, counting 2 cots equal to one bed.

These extensions will very materially improve the conditions as to hospital treatment of Infectious Diseases. It will enable us to give a much larger air-space for each patient than has usually been possible, the amount in the Scarlet Fever wards having been sometimes seriously below the standard approved by the Local Government Board. I think that this may contribute to a reduction in the proportion of septic cases, and cases acquiring ear and gland complications. The extensions will also enable us to isolate at one time—if necessary—more varieties of disease. It has been a matter of great regret to me, during the past few years, that we have over and over again had to refuse to take in Diphtheria cases, frequently with the result of extension cases occurring. The possibility of isolating doubtful cases for a few days will also be a great gain, and we shall also have the advantage of being able to isolate cases of mixed infection which have often caused much embarrassment in the past. There is no doubt that the increased facilities for isolating various diseases must neessitate at times an increased staff at the hospital, both of nurses and servants, but it may be possible sometimes in cases of special pressure to get over the difficulty by temporary help—especially as regards the servants.

Several changes have taken place in the Nursing Staff during 1905, as 2 of the nurses completed their two two years' training, and fresh probationers had to be engaged I have to refer to the regret we felt on the resignation of

Miss Florence Brown, who had so capably filled the post of Matron for four years. Miss Brown left to take charge of a large Hospital under the Liverpool Corporation.

Miss Procter, who came with excellent credentials from Pontypridd, was appointed to succeed Miss Brown, and although she came at a very trying time with the whole place rather upset with the alterations, and altogether in an uncomfortable condition, she did not allow herself to be daunted by the difficulties.

I have great pleasure in expressing my satisfaction with the Hospital administration all throughout the year. The Matron and the Nurses have carried out their duties with tact and judgment, as well as with zeal and devotion, and I have frequently been gratified with the warm, spontaneous expressions of gratitude from patients and their friends who have realised something of the great care and attention bestowed on the patients by the nursing staff.

It is quite certain that some severe cases owed their recovery largely to the unremitting care of the nurses.

The Old Sanatorium was used 4 times during the year, three times for Measles and once for Erysipelas.

be ascertained, are appended. In past years it has been customary to give the cost for the financial year ending March 31st, but it is obviously more desirable to give, if possible, the actual cost for the year under review. I have accordingly made arrangements last year which enable me to give the cost of the upkeep of the Hospital for the year beginning January 1st, 1905, and ending December 31st, 1905. It is to be observed that one large item for private

street works, due to the forming of the back street behind the Sanatorium and the road at the easterly end of the grounds, has been included, although it should really be a capital charge. It has been arranged to pay this out of revenue in three annual instalments.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.	£
Matron	60
Porters, Nurses, and other Salaries	380
Provisions for Inmates, Staff, &c	552
Gas, Coal, Water, Rates and Taxes, and Insurance	360
Furniture, Cutlery, Crockery, &c	IO
Building Repairs	13
Gardening	49
Materials for Uniforms	<b>2</b> 9
Medicine and Medical Appliances	50
Washing and Cleaning Materials	51
Advertising, Printing, and Stationery	20
Miscellaneous	48
Private Street Works	206
	1,828
Less Receipts from Inmates	
1	
	1,773
Interest and Sinking Fund	967
OLD SANATORIUM.	£2,740
Rent of Site	6
Caretaker	5
Gas, Coke, Coal, Rates, and Water	15
Repairs and Sundries	_
	C-C
	£20

During the year ending December 31st, the average stay in the Hospitals of the 241 patients was 47.4 days.

Not including the interest and sinking fund on the Hospital expenses, the cost per week (per patient) was £1 2s. 8.5d. or £59 os. 1od. per year, as compared with £1 4s. 0.8d. per week for the financial year 1904-5.

Deducting the amount received from patients, and including interest and sinking fund, the actual loss to the ratepayers of each patient averaged £1 13s. 10.6d. per week, as compared with £1 11s. 8.7d. per week in the financial year 1904-5. In this cost, the cost of disinfecting articles sent from houses in the Borough to be disinfected is included.

In Table XIX. I give the number of cases treated at the Hospital since 1891, together with the percentage mortality amongst them, as compared with that amongst patients treated at home during the same period:—

**TABLE XIX.**(Corresponding to Table XI. in former Reports).

Disease.	Cases treated in Hospital.	Deaths	Per cent. of Mor- tality	Cases treated at Home.	Deaths	Per cent. of Mor- tality.
Measles	323	2	0.62	6,185	102	1.65
Scarlet Fever	2,017	69	3.42	361	40	11.08
Enteric Fever	472	92	19.49	325	76	23.38
Diphtheria	74	18	24.32	378	99	26.19
Typhus Fever	I	I	100.00	•••	•••	•••
Other Diseases	43	7	16.23	311	4	1.29
Erysipelas	5	2	40.00	97	4	4.12

#### DISINFECTION.

After cases of the chief notifiable diseases, the houses are fumigated with burning sulphur, or more frequently now by formaldehyde vapour, after washing down the walls and furniture with solution of perchloride of mercury, or spraying the walls with a solution of formaldehyde, the new spraying machines recently purchased giving very good results, and with a smaller expenditure of time. Clothes, bedding, etc., are removed to the Sanatorium and disinfected in the steam disinfectors there; 34,327 articles were so disinfected during 1905.

In the case of Typhoid Fever and Diphtheria the drains are flushed with a solution of chloride of lime, and in case of an outbreak of disease in a particular district, the sewers in the district are flushed with a similar solution.

After cases of Measles, fumigation of the room with formaldehyde or burning sulphur is carried out. After a death from Phthisis, on request, the house is disinfected, and similarly after a death from cancer.

All typhoid excreta, whether the case is treated at the Sanatorium or at home, are collected in special pails and burnt at the destructor.

Disinfectants are distributed on application at the Health Office to the houses where infectious diseases have occurred.

The drains are tested after all cases of enteric fever, diphtheria, and after diarrhœa deaths.

#### VACCINATION.

Dr. Butcher has kindly informed me that in the course of his duties as Public Vaccinator for the north section of the town in 1905 he performed 204 primary vaccinations, and 24 re-vaccinations, 228 in all. Dr. Vinter has kindly supplied me with the following figures for the work he has done during 1905 as Public Vaccinator for the southern division of the town:—Primary vaccinations, 320; re-vaccinations, o. The totals for the whole town for the year are therefore :- Primary vaccinations, 524; re-vaccinations, 24. Only successful vaccinations are included in this total. I have no means of estimating the number of vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by other medical men in the town. It would be a great safeguard if a system of re-vaccination of all children after attaining the age of 12 years, could be instituted, but I am afraid that the tendency among many is to neglect even primary vaccination. There seems to be an increasing number seeking to take advantage of the conscientious objector clause, and if this spreads there will be serious consequences to face in the future. There can be no doubt that it is merely ignorance and prejudice that lead to this antipathy to vaccination. I have never yet met anyone who had really studied the question, and had a practical knowledge of small-pox and of vaccination, who had not also a thorough belief in the efficacy of this preventive measure.

The harmful results alleged to be due to vaccination generally dwindle to insignificance when investigated, and in most cases where there seems to be a certain amount of foundation for the belief in these injurious effects, it is a case of the old fallacy of "post hoc ergo propter," and the results would have occurred in any case irrespective of vaccination.

#### PART III.

# WORK OF THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT, 1905.

The work of the Health Department has been carried out by the Inspectors and Drain Testers, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health and of the Chief Inspector, Mr. T. Sanderson.

The only change in the staff of Inspectors has occurred through the sad death at an early age of Inspector Bailey, who had faithfully served the Corporation for many years in various capacities, and had held the position of Sanitary Inspector for 4 years. His illness compelled him reluctantly to give up his duties about the beginning of September; and he rapidly became worse, and died on the first of November.

A successor was appointed in January, 1906, in the person of Mr. Joseph Tolmaer, who has shown great ability in the theoretical part of his work.

The card system of keeping of records, to which I referred last year, has been further extended and has proved of great utility, simplifying the records and correlating various branches of work. Reference to past work is very greatly facilitated, and as years go on the value of the system will be more and more apparent.

The system is founded on the address or number and street of the house or premises, as the basis or key to the record. Each card record, when completed, is filed in a cabinet, so that all in one street are together, the numbers coming according to their sequence, whilst the streets are arranged alphabetically. At any moment one can look up the sanitary record of a house as regards deaths, infectious diseases or sanitary defects by turning up the cards in the stock cabinet.

I should be pleased to show and explain the whole system to anyone interested in administrative details.

The following is a summary of the work done in the Sanitary Department during the year, chiefly in regard to the abatement of nuisances and the remedying of sanitary defects; to this is appended a summary of the enquiries made into cases of infectious disease, and details as to the amount of work done in the way of disinfecting houses and goods.

SUMMA	RY.		1904.	1905.
Complaints received		•••	231	256
Visits and Inspections (Total)		•••	12,736	14,521
Number of Houses fully inspected	•••	•••	814	850
Number of inspections of work in	progress		2,902	3,016
Visits to houses and other premise	s	•••	1,891	2,324
Re-inspections in relation to nuisand	ces under n	otice	1,587	1,217
Inspections of Factories and World	kshops	•••	158	46
Inspections of Bakehouses	•••	•••	175	142
Inspections of Common Lodging-h	ouses	•••	932	949
Inspections of Manure Heaps		•••	130	219
Sands Inspections			161	245
Visits and Enquiries in relation to In	nfectious D	iseases	3,108	2,654
Enquiries into Deaths		•••	713	826
Smoke observations (half-hour dur	ation each	)	67	15
Visits under Shop Hours Acts	•••	•••	6	1,878
Visits made under Midwives' Act,	1902	• • •	26	12
Visits to Tents, Vans, and Sheds	***	•••	66	128

Notices Serve	d for the	Ahatama	ent of No	uisana	n c	1904.	1905.
Councils		, materin	one of M	uisaiice			
Prelimin		•	•	• •		137	109
Verbal				• •	• •		
	• •	•		••		122	
House Drain	s Tested-	—Total N	lumber o	f Tests	s made	1,776	1,656
New Houses	Examine	d					
Drains - W.C.'s - Ash Rec Site of I Other House Drains	Fully S	Satisfactor	ry			3	7
Drains -	Passab	le .				242	193
	Unsati	sfactory				49	I
W C'e	∫ Satisfa	ctory .				406	292
W.C. S	Of defe	ctive cons	struction			24	_
Achi Doc	` ontooloo	∫ Satisfa	actory		• •	84	47
ASIII Rec	reptacies	Unsat	isfactory			212	147
Site of I	James [	Satisfact	ory	• •		275	197
Site of i	nouse {	Unsatisf	actory			23	4
Other House	s	∫ Satis	sfactory	• •		38	54
Drains	f(ist te	st)∫ Unsa	atisfactor	у		322	304
House Dr	ains re-te	ested duri	ng re-layi	ng		814	796
Houses pass	ed off as		tory after	drain	_	308	301
Number of E	louses w	here sanit	arv defec	ts wer	e found	_	901
						Ü	901
Number of H	Houses w	here sanit	tary defec	ets wer	e remedied	711	734
Number of s	anitary d	efects rer	nedied	•••	•••	1,646	1,869
Drain	s.						
Drains la	id, re-lai	d, disconn	ected, an	d vent	ilated	323	333
	·	nd cleaned				232	308
	-			proper	ly trapped	_	Ü
		ew gullies				51	<b>q</b> 6
W.C.'							
				••			
			-	-	closets, and		
	ective w.c		•	• •	• •	41	24
	osets rep		•	• •	• •	146	129
	osets unb		16	••	• •	36	40 -0
		r provide			• •	32	18
W.C. S01	i pipes rej	paired and	ventnat	ea	• •	34	51

Refuse Receptacles. (See also Specia	l Report).		1904.	1905.
Ashpits abolished			4	
Ashbins provided			II	9
Ash receptacles repaired			2	I
Manure receptacles provided			7	7
Cesspools abolished			I	_
Privies abolished			7	_
Pail closet abolished			_	_
Sanitary conveniences provided a	t World's	Fair		
Ground (Earth closets)			_	12
Sanitary conveniences provided at	World's	Fair		
Ground (Urinals)				6
Waste Pipes.				
Bath, lavatory, slopstone, and rainw	vater pipes	dis-		
connected over gullies			9	18
Do. do. do. wastepipe	es trapped		12	9
New slopstone wastepipes fixed	• •		46	58
New rainwater pipes fixed			4	6
Rainwater pipes and roof gutters repa	ired		44	33
Miscellaneous.				
Houses cleansed and limewashed	• •		22	6
Floors re-laid with flags	• •		34	33
Floors re-laid with concrete	• •		83	60
Back yards repaired	• •		55	135
Back yards flagged or concreted	• •		163	146
Back passages cleansed	• •		9	16
Accumulations removed	• •		85	114
Animals removed from improper situa	tions		36	22
Roofs repaired			IO	16
Rooms ventilated			<b>5</b> 8	128
Chimneys raised to abate smoke nuisa	ınce		5	2
Premises closed			I	3
Yards cleansed			40	20
Watercourse cleansed			I	7
Gable end of house cemented				I
Overcrowding ceased	• •		2	I
Number of manholes inspected			1,464	140
Number of manholes reported to Cl	eansing St	iper-		
intendent			259	14
Number of street gullies inspected			_	5,137
Number of street gullies reported	defective	and		
allowing escape of sewer gas	• •			93

		•			
Back Streets requiring formi	ng renor	ted		1904. 64	1905 26
- work out to quarting forms	mg ropor	tou .		~7	20
Erection in Yards, &c., repor	rted	• •		5	7
Letters	••	• •	• •	2,200	2, <b>2</b> 82
Infectious Diseases.					
Inquiries into cases	of Infec	tious Disea	se (see		
Visits and inspec	ctions)			-	_
Houses disinfected	after ca	ses of Inf	ectious		
Diseases				1,280	1,274
Houses disinfected af	ter cases	of consump	otion	24	41
Other premises disinfe	ected			65	76
Isolation notices serv	ed upor	n household	ers	1,490	1,267
Isolation notices serve	ed upon	School Man	agers	1,023	965
Other notices to Scho	_	gers with reg	gard to		
Infectious Diseas				961	1,100
Other notices to Hous	eholders	with regard	l to In-		
fectious Disease				326	1,100
Notices to Free Librar	y with re	egard to Inf	ectious		
Disease	• •	• •	• •	1,056	1,166
Articles removed from 371 H	louses to	Sanatoriun	n.		
Sheets, quilts, blanke	ts. etc.				3,017
Articles of clothing		••			15,585
Pillows and bolsters					1,778
Beds	• •	• •	• •		578
Mattresses	• •				523
Carpets					1,102
Rugs and mats					835
Curtains		• •			1,633
Cushions	• •	• •	• •		613
Table cloths		• •			475
Books		• •			188
Miscellaneous articles	3	• •			4,772
Articles from Sanato	rium	• •	• •		3,228
Total					34,327

Only 201 new houses have been tested during the year, as compared with 294 in 1904, and 312 in 1903.

The question of the form of ash receptacle to be supplied in new houses remains in an unsatisfactory condition. The modified ash-receptacle built of brick and cemented inside, with doors into the yard and into the back street, was adopted some years ago by the Council as the prescribed form, but latterly most new houses have simply provided a more or less satisfactory galvanised ash-bin, placed loose in the yard. That is why so many new houses are classified as with unsatisfactory ash-receptacles.

A good galvanised bin is very suitable for the storage of dry refuse, but I am strongly of opinion that some special place should be provided for it. Some form of galvanised cage with an irremovable cover to keep the rain out should be provided, fixed firmly into the wall of the yard, so as to support the bottom of the bin at least 9 inches above the floor of the yard. If an opening through the yard wall were objected to, owing to its liability to be damaged, and owing to the facilities it offers to rag-pickers, the cage could be arranged so as to allow the removal of the bin only by coming inside the yard.

A galvanised bin arranged in this way offers many advantages. It does not hold too much, and therefore requires fairly frequent emptying. It is light enough to allow the scavengers easily to lift it up, and empty the contents into the cart, without causing dust or nuisance. It is kept off the floor of the yard, and the bottom does not get wet and rust so easily, nor can a mass of wet refuse form around the bottom. The lid being permanently fixed at a little distance above the top of the bin does not get lost. It

keeps out the rain, and at the same time allows constant ventilation of the inside of the bin.

In a considerable number of instances, lavatory or slop-waste pipes were found trapped. This is very satisfactory and shows that although the Building Bye-laws do not enforce this precaution, some builders see the advantage of it; it is specially important in the case of scullery sink waste-pipes, as the scullery is frequently used for the storage of food, and a foul slop-waste pipe is particularly liable to lead to the early souring of Milk or tainting of Meat stored in the vicinity.

House drains have been tested in the case of 358 houses (other than new houses) owing to complaints received, or the occurrence of infectious disease, or in the course of systematic inspection as required by the order of the Local Government Board. Of these 358 houses, 54 were found satisfactory. Among these were some, tested on account of infectious disease, where drains had been relaid with cement joints under the direction of the Health Department, and it was gratifying to find that these had remained satisfactory after (in some instances) years had elapsed since the re-laying.

It was also gratifying to find amongst some property owners a readiness to carry out the requirements of the Health Department, and even to go beyond the minimum that could be legally enforced. Mr. Sanderson, the Chief Inspector, has frequently found owners prepared to put in manholes and inspection chambers when their advantages have been explained, and on the whole the standard of the sanitary work done steadily improves.

Some points observed during the sanitary work of the year may be of interest.

On testing some property where sanitary defects were suspected, we found a lavatory waste-pipe from one house, and a slop waste-pipe from another house, both discharged into a P-trap fixed within the building. The first joint of the drain beyond the trap was of cement, but all the other joints were open, and this open-jointed drain ran direct to the sewer without any disconnection. A subsoil field tile drain ran under one of the adjoining houses, and was connected to the same main drain, thus ventilating the sewer under the house.

There has been a tendency recently on the part of certain property-owners to alter houses so as to divide them into two separate tenements one at the front and one at the rear, thus forming back-to-back houses of a very objectionable type. Glaring cases in Rothsay Road and Keswick Road occurred in 1905. In one case 8 houses in one row had been thus altered, and in the other two houses had been altered, and more would have been attempted had not action been taken. In both cases the owners were summoned, with the result that each was fined 60s. and costs altogether for the various breaches of the Bye-laws.

In connection with the examination of the drains of a new house the drains were found very defective. On excavating it was found that one of the drain-pipes was smashed, a brick lying in the broken pipe. This, of course, was simply the result of gross carelessness in filling up the drain-trench, and shows the importance of a final test to make sure there has been no settlement, injury to, or disturbance of the drain after being laid correctly in the first instance.

In connection with some newly-erected property, complaints of bad smells caused an investigation, when it was found that a disconnecting manhole had been fixed inside the property in one of the cellars. The drain had not sufficient fall to clear itself, and the manhole had constantly foul liquid in it, and as the lid was not tight there was naturally an objectionable odour. On giving notice to the owner the manhole was removed outside to the yard, a new iron drain run through with proper fall, thus entirely abolishing the nuisance.

As frequent requests are made to the Health Department to disinfect houses in order to rid them of vermin, the Sanitary Committee authorised me to do such work when required, and to make a reasonable charge to cover the expense sustained by the Corporation in doing the work. Altogether 49 houses were stoved on account of vermin during 1905.

The Sanitary Committee also authorised me to employ the men of the drain testing and disinfecting staff, when not required for other duties, to go round private houses on request and cleanse and flush yard gullies for the occupiers, a small charge being made to cover the expense. Several people made arrangements for periodic visits for this purpose. I am sure this move is in the right direction. I was also authorised to allow the staff to make small repairs to drains, and to remedy other slight sanitary defects subject to the owner of the property undertaking to bear the cost. This arrangement has worked very well during the year and has often saved the issuing of nuisance notices for small defects.

I referred last year to the increasing number of unsightly wooden buildings erected on vacant land for the keeping of poultry, and the more objectionable sequence of proceeding to keep pigs in these wooden buildings without carrying out the Bye-laws.

Notices have been served on a good many occupiers of these piggeries; some have been abolished, some have provided proper floors and suitable drainage, and some are still left, and it may be necessary to prosecute in these instances.

Some attention has also been given to the condition of manure receptacles. These have been inspected frequently and notices served when they were not found to be emptied regularly in accordance with the Bye-laws, and where the receptacles were unsuitable the owners were required to make alterations.

In one instance a manure receptacle close to the junction of two principal streets was in a very dilapidated condition, with no proper floor, and containing a large quantity of wet and offensive material. As the owner refused to do anything to remedy matters it was necessary to take legal proceedings under the Nuisance Bye-laws. The occupier was fined 5s. and costs, and told that he must comply with the Bye-laws.

A very regrettable instance of overcrowding and filth was discovered in August, a woman and five children occupying two rooms in a house in Wood Street. The rooms and the bedding and everything else were in a filthy condition, and the children covered with vermin. The attention of the Inspector of the N.S.P.C.C. was called to the case, and he took proceedings against the mother.

Complaints of foul smells in connection with street gullies led me to make an investigation into this matter. No fewer than 5,137 gullies have been inspected; of these a large number have been found of a very defective type, and 93 were discovered to be allowing the free escape of foul sewer gas.

Owing to complaints made by visitors, a systematic investigation of the town was commenced in 1902 in regard to the matter of ash receptacles. It was found that many houses were without suitable provision in this respect, and the Sanitary Committee adopted a strong galvanised iron ash-bin with cover as the approved form to be provided in the case of old houses. From the fact of the liability to loss or damage of moveable ash receptacles, it is evident that constant attention by the inspectors will be necessary to prevent the condition of affairs being as bad as before the systematic inspections were started. The following is a summary of the work done in this direction:—

Details of work done in regard to Ash Receptacles from January 1st to December 31st, 1905:—

Total number of visits made			2,785
Satisfactory ash receptacles			460
Unsatisfactory ash receptacles			393
Re-inspection of houses under notice			1,932
	Prelim	inary.	Council.
Total number $(a)$ To abolish ashpits of notices $(b)$ To repair modified ashpits served $(c)$ To provide galvanised ashb		_	_
of notices $\{(b) \text{ To repair modified ashpits}\}$		3	6
served $(c)$ To provide galvanised ashb	ins	164	61
Total number of modified ashpits repaired			3
Total number of ashpits abolished		_	
Total number of galvanised ashbins provided			287
Total number of informations laid			447

#### SMOKE NUISANCES.

A good deal of interest was taken in the question of the smoke nuisance during 1905, but on the whole I think there was less cause for complaint than in previous years.

One of the chief offenders in the past, the Electricity works chimney, showed great improvement during 1905, apparently due to the alterations and improvements carried out by Mr. Furness. I am glad, but not at all surprised, to learn that these improvements, whilst materially lessening the smoke nuisance, have also led to a great reduction in the coal bill. It is obvious that when solid particles of carbon are being emitted from a chimney there is a constant loss of heat-giving materials. Many others might find similar economies result from a more scientific use of their fuel. In many cases, if not in most, black smoke means carelessness or wastefulness in firing.

The Destructor chimney was a frequent cause of complaint from a few individuals during the summer, but the nuisance from this was not due to "black" smoke, and therefore could not be dealt with as a nuisance under that special clause of the 91st Section of the Public Health Act.

At times there were certainly disagreeable odours from this chimney, but I believe that these were frequently due to a lowering of the temperature in the combustion chamber, due to some carelessness on the part of the attendants, or to the unfavourable constitution of the Blackpool refuse during the season. This often consists of large masses of vegetable and animal refuse, with very little dry ash. Probably it will always be necessary to burn some coke along with such material. If the fish refuse could be dealt

with separately without nuisance it would much improve the chances of an odourless destructor smoke. I am much inclined to think, however, that the Destructor chimney was often blamed for objectionable odours which came from other sources in the neighbourhood.

Only 15 formal half-hour observations of smoke were made, and in 4 cases black smoke was observed for more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  minutes during the half-hour. In these cases warnings were given by letter or personal visit. No prosecutions were undertaken. I regret that there is reason to think that Blackpool is beginning to suffer more from the smoke nuisance due to its increasing size, viz., that from private houses, which is the chief factor in causing sooty deposits in and on buildings. This has not, as yet, caused much impairment to the clearness of our atmosphere, particularly on fresh, breezy days, but if this trouble gets much worse, I am afraid our reputation for freedom from fog will not be sustained long. I am hoping that the extended use of gas for heating and for cooking purposes will render the day far distant when fogs will become known here.

## COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

Under the Blackpool Improvement Act, 1901, section 47, the three Common Lodging-houses previously existing were re-registered. I am glad to state that all the houses have been managed satisfactorily. The total number of inspections of Common Lodging-houses made during the year was 949—a large number—due to the fact that I had them visited nearly every day in order to keep them under strict supervision on account of the possibility of the introduction of infectious disease, especially small-pox, by vagrants.

Also the keepers were required each day to fill up schedules containing the names of all persons sleeping there the previous night, and stating where they had been during the previous fortnight.

Only one case of infectious disease was reported from the Common Lodging-houses during the year, namely, a case of typhoid fever.

FORMATION, PAVING, &c., OF STREETS.

During 1905, I reported to the Borough Surveyor I front street, and 25 back streets and passages as being in a dirty condition and requiring forming, 26 in all. Many others had already been reported in 1904.

A considerable amount of work has been done under the direction of the Highway Committee during 1905, and by the courtesy of the Borough Surveyor I am able to give the following lists:—

#### PRIVATE STREET WORKS.

COMPLETED BETWEEN JANUARY IST AND DECEMBER 31St, 1905.

FRONT STREETS-9.

Boome Street.

Cheltenham Road.

Queen's Road.

Cunliffe Road.

Withnell Road, from Simpson Street to the Promenade.

Hardman Street.

Highfield Avenue.

Johnson Road.

Clare Street East.

#### BACK STREETS-28.

Back Boome Street.

Back Street behind Pleasant Grove.

Do. between Nos. 8 and 10, Foxhall Road.

Do. behind Foxhall Road, Yorkshire Street, Bonny Street, and Bairstow Street.

Do. on east side of Coronation Street, in front of Salvation Army Citadel.

Do. between Caunce Street and Peter Street.

Do. between Nos. 6 and 8, Palatine Road, and behind Nos. 8 to 20, Palatine Road.

Do. between Rydal Avenue and Ashton Road.

Do. behind premises on the east side of Queen's Road.

Do. on north side of Cunliffe Road.

Do. behind Boothroyden.

Do. between Nos. 52 and 54, Woolman Road.

Do. off Eden Street, and behind George Street and Buchanan Street.

Do. behind Nos. 6 to 20 Ribble Road.

Do. between Montrose Avenue and Rydal Avenue.

Do. behind Rothsay Road.

Do. behind Henry Street.

Do. behind Bloomfield Road.

Do. behind Cleveley's Terrace, Central Drive.

Do. behind Central Road.

Do. between Bolton Street and Victoria Terrace.

Do. between Withnell Road and Osborne Road.

Do. off Montague Street.

Do. behind Nos. 67 to 75, Church Street, S.S.

Do. behind Nos. 2 to 10, Montague Street.

Do. behind Park Avenue.

Do. north side of No. 2, Leopold Grove.

Do. behind Lord Street, Dickson Road, Banks Street, and Springfield Road.

# BACK PASSAGES-4.

Behind Nos. 10 to 16, Foxhall Road.

Between Lytham Road and Hill Street.

Between Lytham Road and Tyldesley Road.

Behind Crystal Road and Ashton Grove.

#### OFFENSIVE TRADES.

There are very few offensive trades carried on in the Borough. One rag and bone dealer carries on business in Queenstown, and another carries on a similar business in a field off Bloomfield Road. At the Public Slaughter-houses accommodation has been found for two tripe-boiling businesses and for one gut-scraping business. These practically include all the offensive trades carried on in the Borough.

# FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901.

In accordance with the provisions of Sect. 132 of the Act, every Medical Officer of Health is required in his Annual Report to "report specifically on the administration of this Act in workshops and workplaces, and he shall send a copy of his annual report, or as much of it as deals with this subject, to the Secretary of State."

The administration of the Act as regards Factories comes more under the Government Factory Inspector, which accounts for the fact that only one visit has been paid to Factories by our Inspectors during the year. If the Government Inspector on his visit to a Factory notices any deficiencies as to Sanitary accommodation, &c., he sends word to the Medical Officer of Health, and then our Inspectors take the matter up.

There are 170 Factories registered in the Borough, and through the courtesy of Mr. Law, the Inspector of Factories for this District, I am able to give the following classification:—

Building Trades:	Forward
Joiners, saw-mills, cabinet	
makers, &c 39	Preparation of Food:
Firewood cutting I	
Stone cutting 14	Ærated Water Manufac-
Brick-making 13	ture 19
Mortar making 2	Beer bottling 2
(	Brewery I
Engineering, Vehicles, &c	Ice Cream
Engineers and Smiths 6	
Coachmakers and wheel-	Sterilised milk and Dairy
wrights 6	Factories 2
Cycle works I	Bakers 8
Motor Car Repairers 2	Provender and Corn 8
]	Sausage making, currant
Printing, Books, &c.:	cleaning, &c 6
Letterpress printing, &c II	
Bookbinding 1	Cigar factory I
—:	-48
Clothing:	
Boot Repairers 3	Laundries 8
Underclothing I	
_	4 Lighting:
Miscellaneous:	Lighting.
Musical Instrument	Gas works I
Repairers I	Electricity production 9
Electro Plating I	
Jewellery I	-10
Wire Mattresses I	
_	4 (15-4-1
-	Total 170
I	04

As regards Workshops, there are 447 in all registered in the Borough, classified as follows :—

Clothing, &c.:	Forward401
Milliners19	Conveyances, &c.:
Tailors 45	Wheelwrights and coach
*Dress	builders 5
Boots and Clogs 57	Coach painters
Underclothing and baby	Saddlery 4
linen 7	Black and whitesmiths . 6
Hosiery 4	Cycle repairs 6
183	Gunsmith I
Earl and Daink	22
Food and Drink:	Jewellery, &c.:
Bakers and confectioners 180	Watch repairing 2
Fish curing 1	Jewellery—
Sugar boiling 4	Placque painting —
Beer bottling 3	Photo mounting, &c 9
Plucking place 1	Picture-frame making 2
<del></del> 189	Engraving
Building Trades:	I3
Dunaing Traces.	Other Trades:
Plumbing 9	Hand Laundries 1
Joiners 8	Dry cleaning —
Concrete flags	Cigar manufacturer I
<del></del> 17	Brush manufacturer 2
Furniture:	Painter 2
	Bookbinder 2
Cabinetmaking and uphol-	Fibrous Plasterer I
stery 10	Firewood 1
Wire mattresses I	Electrical Appliances 1
French polisher 1	<del></del> 11
<del></del> 12	
	Total
401	Total447

NOTE.—Where Millinery and Dress are made on the same premises they are classified under "Dress."

I now submit the following report as to the proceedings which have been taken in Blackpool in connection with the supervision of the Factories, Workshops, and Workplaces of the Borough in regard to those matters placed by the Act under the control of the local sanitary authority in the official form required by the Home Office:—

# FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, LAUNDRIES, WORK-PLACES, AND HOMEWORK.

#### I.—INSPECTION.

Including Inspections made by Sanitary Inspectors or Inspectors of Nulsances.

	Number of			
Premises.	Inspections.	Written Notices	Prosecution	
FACTORIES(Including Factory Laundries)	ī			
Workshops(Including Workshop Laundries)	183	31		
WORKPI,ACES	598		••••	
Homeworker's Premises	4	••••	••••	
Тотаі	786	31		

## 2.—Defects Found.

Particulars.		Number of Defects			of ons
		Found	Re- medied	Referred to H M. Inspec- tor.	Number of Prosecutions
Nuisances under the Pub	blic Health Acts :*				
Want of Cleanlines	s	12	18	•••	
Want of Ventilatio	n	I	4		
Overcrowding		•••			
Want of Draining	of Floors	•••		• • •	•••
Defective Drains		4	10	•••	***
Other Nuisances:		11	18		•••
	Insufficient	I	I		
Sanitary accommodations	Unsuitable or Defective				•••
	Not separate for sexes	ī	2	•••	
Offences under the Fac	ctorv and Workshop Act:-				
(S. 101) Breach of special	of underground bakehouses Sanitary requirements for S. 97 to 100)	•••	•••		
Failure as regards li	ist of outworkers (S. 107)		•••		
Giving out work to b	pe done Unwholesome(S.108)			•••	
in premises whi	ch are (Infected (S. 110)		•••	•••	
ises infected by	pparel to be made in prem- Scarlet Fever or small-pox			• • •	
Other offences		•••	•••		
Т	OTAI	30	53		

<sup>\*</sup> Including those specified in Sections 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the Factory Act as renediable under the Public Health Acts.

## 3.—OTHER MATTERS.

1	J. 011141 MIII11410.		
	CLASS.	Numl	oer.
Matters notifie	d to H.M. Inspectors of Factories:—		
	affix Abstract of the Factory and Workshop	4	
II.M. I under 1	n in matters referred by notified by H.M. Inspectors as remediable the Public Health Acts, Reports (of action taken) sent to H.M. Inspectors	11	
Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Bakchouses (S. 101):—		
	granted during year	3	
	the end of year		
Homework:—	the clik of year	Numbe	
	stevenhous* (C. 100)		Outwk's
	tworkers* (S. 107):—	Lists.	
Lists	received	6	
Addresses of o	utworkers Forwarded to other authorities  Received from other authorities	4 1	
Homework	in unwholesome or infected premises :—	Wearing Apparel.	Other
	remises (S. 108)unwholesome		
	of infectious disease notified in homeworkers' remises		
	s prohibiting homework in infected premises		
Workshops of	n Register (S.131) at end of 1904.		
op ru-	Making of wearing apparel	183	1
Workshop Bakehouses.  Preparation of other Foods, &		. 180	)
Preparation of other Foods, &		. 9	)
classes uch as ses, me here.	Building Trades	. 17	,
nt clas such suses,	Furniture Making. &c.	. 13	2
Important classes of workshops, such as workshop bakehouses, may be enumerated here.	Conveyances, &c.		2
ImI sla	Other Trades	. 24	1
	Total number of Workshops on Register	. 44	7

<sup>\*</sup>The Lists should be received twice in the year. The year's figures required in the Table are then obtained by adding together the two half-yearly totals.

The total number of visits to "Workplaces," viz., 598, includes 131 visits to restaurant kitchens, and 467 to Ice Cream Workshops, but does not include 1,075 visits to Slaughter-houses, which should probably be considered workplaces also, which would bring the number of visits to Workplaces up to 1,673.

Defects as to want of cleanliness, &c., in many of these workplaces were remedied on verbal notice by the Inspector but no record was kept of these.

The three underground Bakehouses to which I referred last year as not having received certificates under the Act, through failure to complete the required alterations, have since been altered to comply with the requirements laid down by the Sanitary Committee, and certificates have been granted. In each case an electrically-driven fan has been provided in order to ensure satisfactory ventilation.

I regret that the section in regard to lists of outworkers being transmitted regularly seems to be either intentionally or ignorantly overlooked in many cases. I propose to send to every occupier of workshops scheduled for this matter a warning notice, and if they neglect to send in the lists, to prosecute when sufficient evidence is forthcoming.

## SHOP HOURS' ACTS.

Under the various Shop Hours Acts, 1,878 visits were made during 1905, chiefly for the purpose of compiling a register of shops in view of the proposal to make a closing order under the 1904 Act.

In 13 instances shopkeepers were found to be employing young persons for more than 74 hours in the week. The times worked varied from 75 hours to 83 hours per week. No prosecutions were instituted, but the shopkeepers were verbally warned in each instance, and in three of the worst cases warning letters were also sent, and the offenders ceased to employ their assistants beyond the proper time, the occupiers of the shops arranging with us the hours at which their assistants should commence and leave off work. Our Inspectors made frequent surprise visits to make sure that this was being strictly adhered to.

## SHOP HOURS' ACT, 1904.

This caused a very considerable amount of work during last year. An application, largely supported by tradesmen, was presented to the Corporation, asking for an early closing order to be made under the Act. A meeting was called, including representatives of the various interests concerned, and a strong feeling in favour of such an order was manifested. Accordingly the Town Clerk and the Medical Officer of Health were instructed to take the necessary steps in connection with the draft order. register of shops had to be prepared, and this was done by visits of the Sanitary staff to the various streets of the Borough, 1,779 shops being discovered and placed on the register. A draft order was prepared embodying the wishes expressed at the meeting referred to. The hours fixed were as follows: -Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays 7-30 p.m., Wednesdays I p.m., Fridays 8 p.m., and Satur-For Hairdressers and Barbers the closing days 10-30 p.m. hour was fixed at 8-30 on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, 9 o'clock on Fridays, 1-30 on Wednesdays, and 10-30

on Saturdays, and the order referred to the winter months only. The order was carefully drafted so as to include the sale from carts, barrows, and stalls, and also auction rooms, &c. On publication of the draft order and the necessary notice, objections came in and applications for exemption. the special trades asking for exemption were farmers and milk dealers (especially for Wednesday afternoons), fried fish and chip and tripe dealers, sweet sellers, and auctioneers. The Sanitary Committee recognised the special conditions in the two first-named trades, and agreed to their exemption. Much dissatisfaction, however, appeared to be felt, especially by the shopkeepers in the outlying parts of the town, many of whom signed a petition against the making of an order, and ultimately the Council decided to let the whole matter drop. The Hair Dressers' Association, however, claim to have an order made to apply to their own particular trade if a general order is not forthcoming, and this application has been remitted to a special Sub-Committee.

It may be interesting to give some particulars based on an analysis of the register of shops. As might be expected, the shops concerned with the selling of various forms of food preponderate. Grocers and general provision dealers numbered 272; there were 71 greengrocers (including florists and fruiterers), III butchers, 28 fishmongers, I25 bakers and confectioners. Besides these there were 80 fish and chip and tripe shops, 9 oyster and shrimp sellers, 33 restaurants and cafés, 4 tea and coffee merchants. Sweet shops were very numerous, 59 being chiefly engaged in this trade; and there were 64 tobacconists, but many classified under other headings deal also in sweets and tobacco. Drapers, milliners, dress and mantle

makers, tailors and outfitters, old clothes or wardrobe dealers, dyers and cleaners, united number 229; hatters, glovers, and hosiers were q; boot and shoe makers and repairers and cloggers numbered 98; house furnishers, furniture brokers, cabinetmakers, plumbers, painters, and decorators, joiners and ironmongers, 104. Then there were 32 chemists, 58 hairdressers, 27 watchmakers and jewellers, 8 dealers in bassinettes and mail carts, 12 cycle or motor agents or makers, 5 gilders and picture framers, 3 music dealers. We have to add 25 photographers; 61 stationers, booksellers and newsagents; and no less than 100 dealers in toys and fancy goods. Sixty-two shops were empty at the time of the investigation, and some were closed although still in occupation. One observes some curious mingling of trades in some shops. Many grocers sell other articles, as for instance meat and vegetables, one also sells china, and frequently other trades were mixed in a similar way.

## MIDWIVES ACT, 1902.

On Blackpool becoming a County Borough, the administration of this Act passed to the Local Authority from the County Council. Dr. Sergeant, therefore, kindly sent me a list of ten persons who had applied to be certified under the Act.

I then sent notices to all persons of whom I could hear who had been known to act as midwives, informing them of the provisions of the Act, and of the necessity for applying for certification before March 31st, 1905.

As a result altogether 22 persons were certified under the Act, and entered on our Register of Midwives, but it was found that one of these lived just outside the Borough, and she comes, therefore, under the jurisdiction of the County Council.

Of the 22 persons certified, five only had diplomas or certificates from lying-in hospitals. The other 17 claimed to be certified under section 2 of the Act as having been in bona-fide practice as a midwife for at least one year previous to the passing of the Act.

Two of the 22 stated that they had no intention of practising independently as midwives. Two have removed from the district during the year, so that there are only 18 now on the register. Four changes of address have been reported during the year, and transmitted to the Central Midwives Board.

On visiting the persons registered I found that the majority had a copy of the rules, but seemed either not to have read them or not to understand their meaning. Very few had proper bags or appliances; most of them used washable dresses. In no case had they separate appliances for vaginal douches and for giving enemata.

Five forms have been sent in in regard to the summoning of medical assistance, and seven still-births have been notified. I am afraid the rules have not been strictly carried out as regards these points. Both verbally and by circular the midwives have been informed that it will be necessary to comply strictly with the rules.

#### SANDS INSPECTION.

Regular inspections of the sands have been continued during 1905. Altogether 245 inspections have been made.

I am quite convinced that on the whole the condition of the sands has much improved during the last five or six years, the sands being clean and firm, showing that the sewage sludge is being well carried away. Unfortunately there have been fairly numerous occasions when the presence of small quantities of fresh solid excreta on the sands near low water mark has been highly objectionable. I think every effort should be made to prevent this very disagreeable occurrence, and I would suggest that arrangements should be made, as at many other sewage outfalls, for the screening of the sewage and the breaking up of the solids. This would very greatly improve matters. Also I think the sewer outfall pipe should be extended beyond the next bank of sand.

Bye-laws as to Tents, Vans, and Sheds.

The strict enforcement of these Bye-laws during the last few years has had an admirable result. We are very rarely troubled now with the itinerant van dwellers. Those who do come settle down in one or other of the locations which have been arranged and comply with our requirements

Frequent visits are paid to see that proper cleanliness is observed, and we find no difficulty either with the gipsies or with others. Altogether 128 visits of inspection were made under these Bye-laws.

I have already alluded to the sanitary conveniences erected for the South Shore fair ground.

The following Samples were taken for Analysis under the precedure enjoined by the above Acts:—

SUMMARY SHOWING NUMBER OF SAMPLES ANALYSED DURING 1905

Description of		No. of Samples	gen	Samples not genuine	
Artiele.	analysed.	genuine	Total No.	Official No.	
Arrowroot	2	2			
Butter	35	33	2	878, 993	
Camphorated Oil	6	5	I	6	
Cheese	4	4	•••		
Coffee	14	14			
Corn Flour	ī	I			
Cream	7	2	5	934, 946, 948, 952, 975	
Cream of Tarter	2	2		•••	
Gin	I	I		• •••	
Ginger	I	I	•••		
Lard	10	10		i	
Malt Vinegar	I	I			
Margarine	3	3			
Marmalade	I	I			
Milk	58	50	8	958 959 960 961 977,984 985 13	
Pepper	3	3			
Pepper (White)	5	5	•••		
Picked Shrimps	I	I		•••	
Potted Lobster	2	•••	2	928, 950	
Preserved Peas	I		1	947	
Rum	I	ī	•••		
Shrimps (Potted)	9	3	6	926,927 929 941,969,990	
Sweet Spirit of Nitre	2	I	I	55	
Whiskey (Irish)	2	2			
Whiskey (Scotch)	5	5	•••		
Totals	177	151	26		

Out of the 177 samples sent to the Public Analyst during the year twelve were informal samples; three of Butter, Nos. 878, 910, and 913; 2 of Milk, 961 and 982; 2 of Lard, 911 and 914; 2 of Cheese, 912 and 937; 2 of Margarine, 915 and 936; and 1 of Cream, 962.

Of the 26 samples included in the Table as "not genuine," 14 are so classed because of the presence of borate preservative, namely, 5 samples of Cream, 1 of Milk, 2 of Potted Lobster, and 6 of Potted Shrimps.

The 5 samples of Cream contained the following proportions of borate preservative, calculated as boracic acid: No. 934 had 0.39 per cent.; 946 had 0.5 per cent.; 948 and 952 had each 0.48 per cent.; and 975 had 0.51 per cent.

It was not thought necessary to prosecute in any of these cases, but warning letters were written to the vendors in two instances.

One sample of Cream contained no preservative, another had 0.09 per cent., and as this was below the amount recommended in the Report of the Departmental Committee as allowable, this sample is classed as genuine.

One sample of Milk (No. 960) was certified to contain three grains per pint of borate preservative, calculated as boracic acid, and although the amount was small, it was considered advisable to prosecute, so as to stamp out at once any tendency to use preservatives in milk. The result was a conviction, the defendant being fined 10s. and costs.

The two samples of Potted Lobster contained respectively 0.52 per cent. and 0.875 per cent. of borates, calculated as boracic acid. In the first case (sample 928) as the

amount came to 36.4 grains per pound, or only slightly over the 35 grains per pound which the Sanitary Committee had stipulated for as the maximum in potted shrimps, no action was taken, but in the other (sample 950) where the amount was equal to 61 grains per pound, a prosecution was ordered. The defendants wished the Corporation to withdraw the summons, but ultimately it was agreed that the defendants should plead guilty and undertake to sign an agreement not to send potted lobster in future containing more than 35 grains per pound of borate preservative; the Corporation then consented not to press the case. The defendants at the hearing were fined 20s. and costs, and afterwards completed the agreement.

As regards the Potted Shrimps: Sample 926 contained 0.71 per cent. of borate preservative, calculated as boracic acid; 927 contained 0.63 per cent.; 929 had 0.54 per cent.; 941 had 0.63 per cent.; 969 had 0.6 per cent.; whilst sample 990 contained 1.47 per cent. or 103 grains per pound.

In the earlier samples where the amounts did not much exceed 0.5 per cent. no legal action was taken, but warning letters were sent to the vendors. In the case of sample 990 a prosecution was instituted, and the defendants fined ros. and costs.

Three samples of shrimps are counted as genuine, as they contained borate preservative in amount of 35 grains per pound or less. One sample, taken in June, contained only 20 grains per pound; it is evident, therefore, that the large amounts sometimes used are unnecessary in order to preserve the shrimps for a reasonable time.

The one sample of Preserved Peas taken (No. 947) was found to contain 0.56 grains of copper equal to 2.2 grains

of crystallised sulphate of copper per pound, and as the amount was smaller than in our previous cases it was decided not to take a prosecution.

One sample of Sweet Spirit of Nitre contained only 0.87 per cent. of ethyl nitrate instead of the minimum of 1.75 per cent., and in this case a summons has been issued, but the trial has not yet taken place. [Note.—Prosecution in January, 1906. Defendant fined 5s. and costs.]

Two samples of Butter were found "not genuine" out of 35 samples taken. In the first case it was an informal sample (No. 878) obtained under extraordinary circumstances. One evening in January two men entered a confectioner's shop in South Shore with a basket bearing what purported to be country butter in 1lb. pats, which they offered for sale. A gentleman present in the shop, either suspecting something, or for a joke, pretended to be an inspector, and said he would take a sample for the purpose of analysis. The men put the basket down saying they would leave the lot, and would call again in half an hour. They then decamped, and, of course, were never seen again. As they did not return, the basket with its contents, 14 I-lb. pats, was taken to the Police Station. I then directed Mr. Sanderson to send a sample for analysis, when it was found to contain 14.2 per cent. of water and 60 per cent. fats other than butter.

The other sample (No. 993) the Analyst reported to contain 17.77 per cent. of water, 78.65 per cent. butter fat of doubtful purity, and 3.58 per cent of curd, salt, &c., and remarked "The scientific evidence is not strong enough to justify a positive opinion in this case, although much work has been done on the composition of the fat. If possible

the source should be traced and further samples taken from time to time." We were informed that this sample came from Margarine Works in Holland, but were not able to procure further samples.

Two samples of Margarine sold and advertised under the name of "Colona" were taken during the year, sample 936 being informal, and 939 an official sample. This "Colona" was sold from a mass placed behind a marble erection on the counter, so that it could not be well seen. At the time of purchasing, the Margarine Labels were not on the mass, but were lying behind the marble screen. The material was wrapped in butter paper bearing the word "Margarine" in pale green letters, almost invisible by gaslight. There was every sign of an intention to deceive the unwary, but the Sanitary Committee came to the conclusion that the evidence was scarcely strong enough to support a prosecution under the Margarine Acts.

One sample of Camphorated Oil was found to contain 17 per cent. of camphor dissolved in mineral oil instead of 20 per cent. of camphor in olive oil. In this case the bottles were labelled "Camphor Embrocation," and on the Inspector declaring the purpose of the purchase the vendor said "It is camphor embrocation," although the Inspector had asked for "Camphorated Oil," and as the vendor had apparently genuine Camphorated Oil in other bottles, so labelled, it was thought not to be advisable to prosecute.

Of the 8 non-genuine samples of Milk one has already been referred to. As to the rest, only four were taken by the Inspector in the ordinary way, two of the others being taken at the farm during milking, and the third being an informal sample. Sample 958 contained 2.72 per cent. of fat and 9.15

per cent. other solids; sample 959 contained 2.78 per cent. fat and 9.03 per cent. other solids.

Visits were paid to the two farms concerned, and no explanation could be given except the dry weather and the poverty of the grass.

Sample 961 was an informal sample taken at the same period of the year, and contained 2.60 per cent. fat and 9.23 other solids. It is intended to keep this supply under observation and take other samples.

Sample 977 contained 2.37 per cent. fat and 8.63 per cent. other solids; along with the Inspector I visited the farm, to hear the same explanation—dry weather and shortage of grass. The Inspector took three samples at the farm after watching the cows being milked, and these samples showed respectively 3.20 per cent., 2.77 per cent., and 2.9 per cent. fat. These samples were procured 19 days after sample 977, and as two out of the three "appeal to the cow" samples showed a deficiency in fat no legal action was taken.

I am certainly inclined to think that the prolonged dry weather during last summer, and the accompanying poorness of grass may have had some influence in reducing the fat content in some instances, even although other foods were being given.

It is nevertheless the case that the average of all the samples taken during the summer was well over 3.25 per cent of fat, even including all the poor samples.

Sample 13 contained 2.57 per cent. fat, and 9.16 per cent. other solids. A sample taken at the farm a month

later showed 3.76 per cent. fat. In this case the conditions are rather unusual. The milk brought from the farm to the dairy is emptied into an earthenware vessel. Small cans, varying in size according to the requirements of various customers are then filled from this vessel and taken direct to the consumers' houses. It was from one of these small cans the first sample was taken. The vendor could offer no explanation, but it was thought that probably the milk in the earthenware vessel had not been properly stirred up, and I was instructed to write and warn the vendor.

#### HEALTH DEPARTMENT LABORATORY

Owing to the heavy extra work in connection with the furnishings for the Sanatorium extensions and other matters, I was not able to do as much work in the Laboratory as I could have wished. Some examinations of water were made, particularly the microscopic examination of the sediment during the autumn, when the water was rather turbid, apparently from insufficient flushing. The water was found to contain some vegetable debris, some filaments of moulds, some bacteria, diatoms, and some animalculæ, chiefly rotifers, but there was nothing found indicating any harmful contamination of the water. Some samples of milk were examined. A full account of the most important of these will be found on pages 162 and 164.

On two occasions the occurrence of anthrax gave me some work in the Laboratory. See page 166.

## SUPERVISION OF FOOD SUPPLIES.

In 1903 I made a change in the administration of the Health Department as regards the supervision of the food supply, establishing a fresh system for the recording of visits, so that we might be able to have more precise information than heretofore. Inspector Newby was charged with the duty of visiting all shops selling foods, and has, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health, the entire supervision of the food supply, with the exception of the taking of Samples under the Food and Drugs Acts, which is still carried out by the Chief Inspector—Mr. Sanderson.

The new arrangement enables me to give a more complete idea of the condition of the Borough in regard to the food supply.

The following Table gives some information as to the numbers of the various shops:—

## FOOD PLACES IN BLACKPOOL, 1905.

Butchers' Shops	105
Frozen Meat Shops	25
Fish and Chip and Tripe Shops	79
Fish Dealers (Mostly also selling Fruit and Game)	40
Provision Shops (Mostly also sell Fruit)	250
Provision Shops (selling also Butcher's Meat)	25
Fruit Shops	67
Restaurants where Food is Cooked	58
Tea Rooms	6
Oyster Shops (not counting stalls)	9
Confectionery and Sweet Shops	182

It will be observed that the numbers are in excess of those in last year's report by no less than 74. Nearly all classes have increased, but the tea-rooms have decreased in number, many having given up this branch, and selling only confectionery or sweets. This helps to explain the increase in confectionery and sweet shops.

846

The above list includes a certain number of the milk sellers of the town, but these are separately considered in another list. During the season there were also about 40 meat stalls in different parts of the Borough, about a dozen oyster barrows, and a considerable number of ice-cream barrows.

The following table gives a summary of the visits paid by Mr. Newby during 1905 in connection with the Food Supply of the Borough.

#### SUPERVISION OF FOOD SUPPLIES.

## SUMMARY OF VISITS.

Visits to	Milkshops and Dairies	646
,,	Cowsheds in Borough	338
,,	Cowsheds out of Borough	21
,,	Ice Cream Stalls	212
,,	Ice Cream Workshops	467
,,	Public Slaughter-house	301
23	Other Slaughter-houses in Borough	744
**	Slaughter-houses out of Borough	30
,,	Butchers' Shops	2,616
"	Other Shops	3,060
,,	Restaurant Kitchens	131
	Total 1905	8,566

These figures show what a large amount of work is done in order to ensure as far as possible that all food sold shall be sound and good. A moment's consideration will show the importance of this in a place like Blackpool, where in the season a visiting population has to be fed far outnumbering the resident population.

#### Unsound Food.

It is gratifying to find out that of the immense amount of food consumed in Blackpool only a comparatively small amount had to be condemned and seized by the Health Authorities. No doubt vigilant inspection leads to dealers voluntarily destroying any tainted food instead of exposing it for sale. In many cases dealers come to the Health Office to obtain the Inspector's advice in regard to doubtful articles of food, and, in most cases, vendors have willingly given up food considered unsound by the Inspector. In two cases it was thought advisable to seize the food formally, and have it taken before a magistrate and condemned. In one case a pig weighing 248 lbs. was found to be affected with tuberculosis. It had been sent into the Borough by a cottager, and as we considered he was probably ignorant of the diseased condition, no prosecution was instituted.

In the other case 55 lbs. of strawberries were seized and condemned by magistrate's order.

# FOOD SEIZED AND DESTROYED WITH CONSENT OF OWNER.

17 Frozen Livers.

22 Frozen Rabbits.

 $20\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of Pork.

14 lbs. Potted Meat.

I box Bloaters.

356 lbs. Halibut.

I Halibut.

I box of Mixed Fish.

16 Plaice.

10 Chickens.

I Duck.

140 lbs. of Bruised Beef.

62 Bananas.

4 lbs. Strawberries.

6 lbs. Black Currants.

At the Public Slaughter-house the following were taken and destroyed as unfit for food:—

Livers affected with flukes of 43 heifers, 3 cows, 10 bullocks, and 64 sheep.

Carcases of 2 sheep found dead in the field.

Carcase of one lamb found dead in pen with throat cut and disembowelled.

One calf  $(38\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.) with dropsy.

2 fore quarters of Calf (35lbs.) owing to abscess in lung.

I sheep's neck and breast, owing to abscess.

18 lbs. of bruised beef.

One carcase of bullock, dead of anthrax.

The following were the instances in which carcases were discovered at the Public Slaughter-house affected with tuberculosis. In every case the owners freely consented to deliver up the diseased portions for destruction, and I willingly acknowledge the goodwill which the butchers, both at the Slaughter-house and in the town generally have shown to the Health Department, and the cheerful way in which they have surrendered any carcase which we considered could not be passed for food.

The entire carcases of one cow, weighing 404 lbs.; I heifer, 488 lbs.; 7 pigs, weighing altogether 935 lbs., were destroyed owing to serious tuberculosis.

On one occasion in April, one butcher had the unfortunate experience of having to give up no fewer than 4 pigs in one day owing to tuberculosis. Two were very badly affected; in the others the disease was not so advanced, yet the carcases were not fit for food.

In addition two forequarters of a calf (51 lbs.) and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of meat from a cow were also destroyed.

In 13 cases there were either extremely slight or doubtful traces of tuberculosis in the carcases, and as a safeguard the viscera were destroyed and other precautions taken.

At the Private Slaughter-houses the entire carcase of one heifer (560 lbs.) 56 lbs. of beef, and viscera of another heifer, and the lungs and pleura of a third have been destroyed for tuberculosis more or less serious.

In three instances Mr. Newby has been called to see carcases outside the Borough, but no seizures have been made in connection with these visits.

#### SLAUGHTER-HOUSES.

There are three private Slaughter-houses in the Borough, and 744 inspections have been made of these during 1905, by Mr. Newby, the food Inspector. They have usually been found well kept and properly cleansed, and the owners have given every facility to the Inspector.

Slaughter-houses were erected by the Corporation in 1895, consisting of a Public Slaughter-house, and private Slaughter-houses let to various butchers. These were inspected on 301 occasions. Nine of the private slaughter-houses were let to the following:—Mr. J. Cocker, Mr. J. Holt, Mr. Garsden, Messrs. Bridge and Hull, Messrs. Rainford and Valiant, Messrs. E. and T. Sowerby, Mr. W. Sharples, Messrs. Ashurst and Hull, and the Co-operative Society.

The Public Slaughter-house was regularly used by Messrs. Barlow, Coupe, Cropper, Harrison, Lane, Mitchell, Noble, Sheard, Waring, and Whetman. The pig slaughter-house was used regularly by Messrs. Cotton, Robinson, and Walker, and by the Argenta Company and the Co-operative

Society. The public have, therefore, the satisfaction of knowing that the above-mentioned firms so conduct their business that both the animals and the carcases are subject to the inspection of public officials.

A certain numbers of other butchers use the slaughterhouses occasionally, but not regularly.

The following is a summary of the total number of animals slaughtered in the Corporation Slaughter-houses during 1905, as compared with the previous year:—

	1904		1905
Beasts—Cows	102		65
Heifers	i,637		2,019
Bullocks	713		622
Bulls	32		39
-		2,484	<del> 2,745</del>
Calves		674	703
Sheep	3	33,368	36,208
Pigs		1,267	1,240
	_		
	3	<b>7,7</b> 93	40,896
	eim		-

These figures show a large increase in the number of animals killed from the figures of 1904.

Tenders have been received for the construction of a shed over the cattle-pens north of the Slaughter-houses, with galvanised iron sheeting on the north side and at both ends, and with galvanised iron roof, but open on the south side. The tender of Messrs. Walker Bros., Walsall, was accepted, and we may expect to have this useful addition completed at an early date.

## DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND MILKSHOPS.

A very considerable number of persons are employed in the milk supply of the town, and owing to the great increase in the demand during the Season constant changes are going on, and great vigilance is required to see that all milk vendors are duly visited and registered.

The following Table shows particulars as to the milk supply of the town, which may be of some interest.

## LIST OF MILK SELLERS IN THE BOROUGH DURING 1905.

Provision Dealers selling by retail	Dairies selling by retail	13
Butchers selling by retail	Provision Dealers selling by retail	44
Persons meeting farmers' carts on road and getting milk and delivering it direct, not taking it to house	Stationers selling by retail	I
and delivering it direct, not taking it to house	Butchers selling by retail	5
Tea Rooms and sweet shops selling in glasses as refreshments when asked for	Persons meeting farmers' carts on road and getting milk	
when asked for	and delivering it direct, not taking it to house	II
Dining rooms selling in glasses as refreshments when asked for	Tea Rooms and sweet shops selling in glasses as refreshments	
for	when asked for	73
Sterilised Milk in bottles	Dining rooms selling in glasses as refreshments when asked	
Total	for	15
Total	$6\frac{1}{2}$ d. Bazaars selling from soda fountain	2
No. of Cowsheds in Borough during 1905, the occupiers of which sold Milk during the year	Sterilised Milk in bottles	5
No. of Cowsheds in Borough during 1905, the occupiers of which sold Milk during the year	-	
which sold Milk during the year	Total	169
Farmers registered as bringing Milk into the Borough from outside districts (Marton, Little Marton, Carleton, Hardhorn, Weeton, Poulton, Staining, Bispham, Thornton, St. Annes, and Elswick	No. of Cowsheds in Borough during 1905, the occupiers of	
outside districts (Marton, Little Marton, Carleton, Hardhorn, Weeton, Poulton, Staining, Bispham, Thornton, St. Annes, and Elswick	which sold Milk during the year	51
horn, Weeton, Poulton, Staining, Bispham, Thornton, St. Annes, and Elswick	Farmers registered as bringing Milk into the Borough from	
St. Annes, and Elswick	outside districts (Marton, Little Marton, Carleton, Hard-	
Total	horn, Weeton, Poulton, Staining, Bispham, Thornton,	
To these should be added:—  Ice Cream Dealers on the register, as Ice Cream dealers under our Local Act are "Purveyors of Milk"	St. Annes, and Elswick	139
To these should be added:—  Ice Cream Dealers on the register, as Ice Cream dealers under our Local Act are "Purveyors of Milk"	-	<del></del>
Ice Cream Dealers on the register, as Ice Cream dealers under our Local Act are "Purveyors of Milk"	Total	359
our Local Act are "Purveyors of Milk"	To these should be added:—	
our Local Act are "Purveyors of Milk"	Ice Cream Dealers on the register, as Ice Cream dealers under	
Total 488		129
	Total	488

During 1905, as seen on page 155, Mr. Newby paid in all 338 visits to cowsheds in the Borough, 21 to cowsheds out of the Borough, 646 to milkshops and dairies, 212 to ice-cream stalls, and 467 to ice-cream workshops. During the year 60 milk dealers and 53 ice-cream dealers have been registered as purveyors of milk, and 103 certificates of registration have been delivered.

Mr. Newby has endeavoured to persuade vendors to take special precautions to keep milk and ice-cream sold clean and free from infection. The ice-cream dealers especially have been strictly looked after. In the case of ice-cream stalls the Inspector has insisted on their having two buckets of water for the washing of glasses, &c., so that when one is away, being filled with clean water, they can use the other. The conditions of ice-cream workshops have also been much improved in many cases, and some have been condemned and given up. Others have had alterations made to make them more sanitary. Altogether we may be satisfied that considerably better conditions prevail in regard to the ice-cream business than in any previous year.

No samples of ice-cream were taken during the year for bacteriological analysis.

Four samples of milk were sent to Professer Delépine for examination for tubercle bacilli. In one case the sample was from a single cow, suspected of tuberculosis. In another case the milk was the mixed milk of eleven cows, the 3rd came from 20 cows, and the 4th from 18 cows. All the samples proved to be free from the germ of tuberculosis. Apparently, although tubercle is fairly common in cattle in this district, it is

not often that the udder becomes affected, as not a single sample of milk from Blackpool has been proved to contain the tubercle bacillus. Of course, the number of samples has been very small, and it would probably be advisable to have more samples examined.

I am afraid some farmers are not so particular as they should be in excluding the milk of diseased cows. quently when cows are suffering from inflammation of the udder the milk from these cows, although absolutely unsuitable for food, is mixed with milk from other cows and sent to consumers. A bad example of this came under my notice in December. Owing to complaints made to me by a resident in the town that milk delivered at his house had caused illness in a child, I asked for a sample of the milk, and examined it microscopically. I found a considerable amount of blood and matter present, showing that it came from a cow with a diseased udder. After some trouble we found the farm (outside the Borough), from which the milk came. I instructed Mr. Newby to go and examine the cows. He did so, and found one seriously affected. The farmer was then instructed to remove this cow from the shippon, to isolate her until the disease was cured, and on no account to let any of her milk be used for food of man. Mr. Newby visited at intervals and found that these instructions were carried out.

The work of improvement of the Sanitary conditions of the cowsheds in the Borough has proceeded during the year, and in several instances the shippons have been converted into excellent cowsheds, with good impervious floors, sufficient air-space, and ample light and ventilation. Alterations have been made at 4 farms, affecting 5 ship-

pons. One cowshed, which formerly had 461 cubic feet of air space for each cow, has had the ceiling raised so as to give 615 cubic feet for each cow.

Two shippons, where formerly each cow had only 400 cubic feet, have been altered to give 603 cubic feet for each of 16 cows. Another old dark miserable shippon, where 6 cows were kept with an air-space of only 273 cubic feet each, has been altered; floor concreted, light and ventilation supplied, a boarded roof put in place of slates, and an air-space allowed for each cow of 675 cubic feet.

There still remain three farms where alterations have not yet been made, although in two cases definite promises have repeatedly been given.

At two other farms where shippons have been altered there is in each case a shippon occasionally used which has not been made to conform to regulations.

Along with the improvement in the cowsheds, I am of opinion that during the last few years there has been a decided advance in the general standard of cleanliness in regard to dealing with milk. The milk floats coming into Blackpool are kept cleaner, and we have not so often to complain of men coming in the floats with filthy clothes and boots.

There is undoubtedly still room for much improvement and I should like to find some of the farmers undertaking the grooming of cows before milking, and insisting on the milkers washing their hands.

The dirty conditions under which many cows are milked are readily recognised by making a microscopical and bacteriological examination of the sediment. This is often very filthy and objectionable. Also the dirty conditions at the time of milking result in a larger number of bacteria getting into the milk immediately after it leaves the cow, and the more there are present then, naturally the greater will the multiplication be after the lapse of some hours, particularly during warm weather. This leads to the milk becoming sour more readily, and also increases the possibility of its causing diarrhœa in children.

I made a careful examination of some milk from a Blackpool shippon, at which sufficient care is not taken in milking.

Mr. Newby, at my request, procured a sample of this milk taken at the farm and placed at once in a sterilised flask. An extremely minute quantity of this milk was taken, within half an hour after milking, and a bacteriological culture plate made, which showed, after incubation, the number of colonies which had developed represented a number corresponding to about 7,500 to each teaspoonful.

At the time of making the first cultivation plate (i.e., half-an-hour after milking), the remaining milk had been divided into two portions, each in a sterile vessel. One of these was kept for 48 hours on ice, the other was kept for 48 hours also, but at the ordinary room temperature in November. Both were carefully sealed to prevent the entrance of germs from outside. But whilst the number of germs in the sample kept at the freezing point had actually diminished in number, those in the sample kept at the ordinary temperature had multiplied to the very large number of over 5 millions to each teaspoonful.

It is worth noticing that special care was taken from the very beginning not to allow any outside germs to get into the milk, so that the whole of this astounding number had developed from the germs which got into the milk in the shippon at the time of milking.

These experiments show the enormous importance (I) of cleanliness at the time of milking, (2) of as rapid delivery as possible from the farm to the consumer, (3) the advantage of keeping the milk cool, (4) the objections to keeping the milk for any length of time. The safest way is to boil all milk immediately on arrival at the house, particularly if for young children, and then to keep the milk covered, and in a cool place. Under these conditions milk will keep much longer.

Milk which has undergone partial decomposition often causes diarrhoea in children, frequently with fatal results. This may be due partly to the microbes present in the milk, and partly to the poisons produced by those germs. Cans and bottles which have contained such milk retain these harmful germs, and infect the next lot of milk placed in them. For this reason all vessels used for holding milk should be cleaned most scrupulously with boiling water. Babies feeding-bottles especially should be carefully cleaned after each time they are used. They should be of simple construction to facilitate disinfection, and with only a nipple and no tube. The old form with the long tube should be relegated to some museum for obsolete curiosities.

#### ANTHRAX.

We had to deal with 2 cases of anthrax in cattle during the year, but fortunately they were not of quite so sensational a nature as the previous year.

In March a beast was found dead in the shippon at the Public Slaughter-houses, and on examination of the blood I found anthrax bacilli present, thus revealing the cause of death. All the necessary procedure under the Contagious Diseases Animals Act was carried out, the premises disinfected, and the carcase destroyed by fire.

A second case occurred at a farm within the Borough, in August. A cow died suddenly, and Mr. Walker, the Veterinary Surgeon, was called in. He kindly gave me the opportunity of examining the blood bacteriologically. Anthrax germs were again found, the usual course of disinfection and cremation of the carcase being adopted.

#### PUBLIC MORTUARY.

In 1903 a new mortuary was erected under the supervision of the Sanitary Committee. It contains a mortuary room, post-mortem room, and doctor's room, as well as a passage for friends or a jury to view the bodies. Accommodation for seven bodies is provided. As the arrangements for the holding of inquests, and the removal of bodies to the mortuary are usually made by the police, it was ultimately decided that the management and control of the mortuary should be transferred to the Watch Committee. During 1905 the bodies of 5 males and 1 female were taken to the mortuary.

----

#### PART IV.

<del>--83--</del>1

### BLACKPOOL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

The new Blackpool Observatory, erected in 1903, is placed on rising ground in an open field close by a bridge crossing the railway behind the New Road Cemetery. The site is about half a mile from the old Sanatorium site, and is about 70 feet above mean sea-level. The Observatory building is of brick relieved by stone-work, and lighted by windows on the north and south sides. The building is placed four-square to the point of the compass, the doorway looking east. It is twelve feet square, nine feet high, and the floor is about two feet higher than the adjoining ground, requiring three steps at the doorway. The roof is flat and formed of concrete, supported on iron girders, and access to the roof is obtained by a flight of steps in the interior of the building, leading up through a trap door. The roof is protected by a parapet three feet high.

From the centre of the roof projects to a height of 57 feet from the ground a vertical pole of cast-iron tubing, stayed by wire guy-ropes anchored to the ground. This

pole carries the "combined" Anemometer and Anemoscope head and wind vane. The wind vane has a copper mouth-piece and aluminium wings, and measures three feet from end to end. From the head one-inch tubes pass down alongside the anemometer pole, and through holes in the concrete roof to the Dines' recording instrument placed on the floor of the Observatory.

On the roof of the Observatory is placed also a wooden stand bearing the Campbell-Stokes Sunshine-recorder. This is placed some 12 feet above the roof, or 25 feet above the ground level.

In the Observatory room is placed also the Fortin barometer. The Observatory contains also a telephonic installation, so that messages in regard to the weather may be communicated without delay.

The grass enclosure is about 65 feet to the south-east of the Observatory and 67 feet above mean sea-level, and is 24 feet square. It contains in the centre a new 5in. rain-gauge, with M.O. pattern rim. To the east of this is fixed the Negretti & Zambra recording rain-gauge, whilst on the west is fixed one of Halliwell's recording rain-gauges. The Stevenson screen, with its instruments occupies the centre of the north side of the enclosure, and on the centre of the south side is fixed the 4-feet earth thermometer. East of this, two solar radiation thermometers are placed four feet above the ground, one a bright bulb in vacuo and the other a black bulb in vacuo. Owing to the malicious mischief of some trespassers, who broke the first instrument by throwing stones, I had these instruments for a time surrounded with a wire cage. But I observed that there was some reason to think that even though air and sunlight

could apparently reach the instruments perfectly freely, the instruments were recording too low figures. On September 21st I had the wire cage removed, and immediately found my surmise confirmed, as the black bulb instrument at once rose several degrees. Since that day, therefore, the instruments have been left uncovered. This means unfortunately, that our figures for the radiation thermometer records have been too low for the period from January, 1904, to September, 1905.

Near the south-east corner of the enclosure a minimum recording thermometer with horse-shoe bulb is supported close to the grass, and gives the lowest temperature during the 24 hours.

When the new rain-gauge was first fixed the readings were occasionally considerably below those of the old rain gauge in the Sanatorium grounds, particularly with strong westerly winds. I therefore thought it desirable to build a low earth-mound partly round the enclosure to act as a wind-shield, with the result that though the figures recorded often differ, the total amounts over a period of time come out surprisingly close. Thus, during 1905, the old rain-gauge at the Sanatorium registered 27.67 inches of rain, whilst 26.96 inches were registered by the new gauge.

The equipment of the Department consists of :-

In or on the new Observatory building:—

- (i) A Standard Fortin Barometer.
- (ii) A Campbell-Stokes Sunshine Recorder.
- (iii) A Wind Vane and a Patent Pressure Tube Anemometer.
- (iv) A Baxendell's Recording Anemoscope.
- (v) A Recording Barograph.

#### IN THE GRASS ENCLOSURE :—

- (vi) A Stevenson Screen, containing wet and dry bulb and maximum and minimum thermometers.
  - (vii) An Earth Thermometer at a depth of four feet.
  - (viii) A Rain Gauge, 5in. M.O. pattern rim.
  - (ix) One Negretti & Zambra's Recording Rain-gauge.
- (x) One solar radiation maximum thermometer, bright bulb, in vacuo.
- (xi) One solar radiation maximum thermometer, black bulb, in vacuo.
- (xii) One terrestrial radiation(or Minimum on Grass) Thermometer.
- (xiii) One Halliwell's Patent Recording Float Pattern Raingauge.

#### RETURNS AND REPORTS.

The Blackpool Observatory is now recognised by the Meteorological Society as a Second Order Station. This requires that observations should be taken at 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. daily, and readings recorded of all the chief instruments. Weekly and monthly summaries are also supplied to the Meteorological Society. The Government Meteorological Office have also recognised the Blackpool station, and I have arranged for daily information to be sent to the London Office. A telegram is sent at 6 p.m., which gives the thermometer and barometer reading, the amount of sunshine, direction of wind, and the kind of weather during the day. This information is communicated to the press, and appears in the London daily papers next morning.

In addition a post card is despatched every night, giving the 9 p.m. readings, and the records are published on page 4 of the "Daily Weather Report" issued the following morning from the Government Office.

As it is impossible for the observer to get down to the Post Office in time after the 9 p.m. reading, I have been able to arrange, through the courtesy of Mr. Fox, for the officials at the Conservative Club, in Victoria Street, to receive the message by telephone, and fill up and post the daily post card. I have to acknowledge my indebtedness for this privilege.

During 1905, a great deal was done to supply prompt information as to the Blackpool weather to the papers in different parts of the country. Telegrams recording the state of the weather were sent each forenoon throughout the year to the Exchange Telegraph Company, London, "Lancashire Daily Post," "Bolton Daily Chronicle," "Bolton Evening News," "Huddersfield Examiner," "Liverpool Echo," "Manchester Evening News," and an evening telegram was also sent to the "Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury," "Liverpool Courier," "Birmingham Daily Post," "Manchester Courier," "Morning Leader," London; "Huddersfield Daily Chronicle," and "Nottingham Daily Guardian." During the summer months morning or evening telegrams were sent to 25 daily papers.

There can be no doubt that the increased publicity given to our weather records, and our improved status as a Second Order Station, have been of material advantage to Blackpool. Our sunshine record during 1905 was so persistently good as to be a constant advertisement of the town.

As in previous years the observations have been taken by Mr. Harry Smith, and I have much pleasure in acknowledging the cheerfulness and faithfulness with which he has carried out this responsible work, which has been more exacting than ever since the commencement of the second order observations, which involve much extra work. I am glad that the Advertising Committee have agreed to allow him an annual honorarium in acknowledgment of the binding nature of his work, and the ability and zeal with which he has carried it out. Inspector Cookson has recently been trained to act as deputy-observer when necessary, and seems likely to be a very efficient substitute when Mr. Smith cannot take the readings. The chief clerk, Mr. Berry, and Mr. Edward Smith, have also given important help in the keeping of the records, and the various calculations required for the returns.

The chief events in the history of the Observatory for the year are the acquisition of a recording barograph from Armstrong, of Manchester, and of a Baxendell recording The barograph is one of the ordinary Anemoscope. pattern aneroid recording type, and is valuable for two purposes. First, it is a useful check on a possible error of the observer of 0.5 inch in reading the Fortin's barometer, and secondly, the tracing being continuous it gives valuable indications of any changes between the g a.m. and g p.m. readings. Some short, rapid depressions are admirably shown by the chart. One such occurred on November 26th, and the chart for the day gives an admirable idea of the disturbance of atmospheric specific gravity. The readings are apt to lag a little behind the actual changes, and not to go down so far or rise so high, but this is probably an imperfection to be expected. The other new instrument which has been added is a Baxendell's anemoscope. This now completes the equipment, which has been in view since the establishment of the new Observatory. The object of this instrument is to mark on a chart every change of direction of the wind as it occurs for the whole 24 hours. Previously, wind directions were only judged by observations at four fixed hours during the day, and practically no notice was taken of the night. Now we shall be in a much better position to judge exactly what proportion of time during a year is taken up by the prevalence of any particular wind.

The mechanism of the instrument is simple but The combined anemometer very ingenious. anemoscope head and wind vane is so arranged that slender metal rod attached to the wind-vane passes down inside the hollow vertical pole which projects above the Observatory roof. At the lower end, this metal rod has attached to it a hollow drum for holding the recording chart, and, of course, this turns with the motion of the vane. A writing pen is fixed in a definite position so as to make a mark on the portion of the chart which comes opposite to it. By a clockwork pendulum arrangement this pen falls gradually in a vertical line so as to traverse the whole width of the chart during the 24 hours. The oscillations of the wind are thus shown as the chart moves round with the motions of the vane.

### METEOROLOGY, 1905.

The weather during 1905 was very bright, fine, and exceptionally dry. There were 1,757.9 hours of bright sunshine recorded, which exceeds the average for the 20 years 1881-1900 by 395.7 hours, and 1904 by 218.8 hours. It is

the largest amount ever recorded in Blackpool, as will be seen from the following table:—

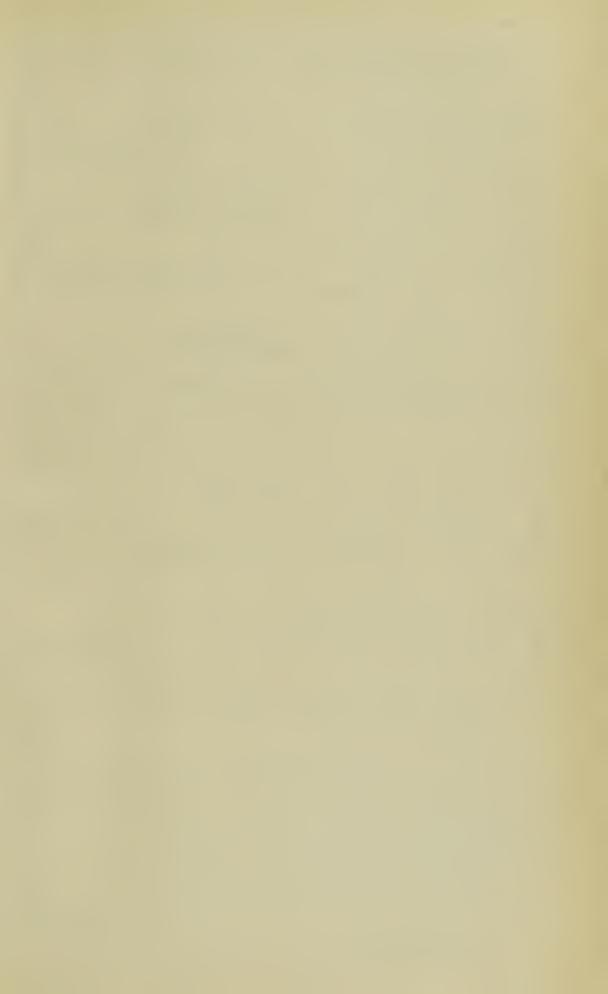
BRIGHT SUNSHINE IN BLACKPOOL DURING 20 YEARS.

YEAR.	Hours.	YEAR.	Hours.	YEAR.	Hours.	YEAR	Hours
1886	1,232.6	1891	880,2	1896	1,367.2	1901	1,687.4
1887	1,555.8	1892	1,384.6	1897	1,485.6	1902	1,522.8
1888	1,117.0	1893	1,497-3	1898	1,386.2	1903	1,474.2
1889	1.300.1	1894	1,310.2	1899	1,481.7	1904	1,539.1
1890	1,160.8	1895	1,470.3	1900	1,406.1	1905	1,757.9

I am inclined to think that probably we missed a certain amount of sunshine in the early morning at the old station in the Sanatorium grounds, and that the present better exposure gives more correct records. I cannot account for some of the low figures recorded before 1892. Between 1895 and 1900 we may have lost some sunshine through a defective ball.

There were 311 days (or 85 per cent.) during the year on which bright sunshine was recorded, and only 54 sunless days. In June bright sunshine was registered on every day, whilst July, August, and September had only one sunless day each.

The brightest days of the year were May 17th, with 14.9 hours, June 12th, 14th, 24th, 25th, and 26th, with 14.9, 14.6, 14.7, 15.6, and 14.2 hours respectively; July 4th, with 14.8 hours; July 7th, with 15.3 hours; and July 28th, with 14.2 hours.



INCHES . NIAR 3 0 2 2 2 2.0 2.8 SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER AUGUST JULY JUNE MAY APRIL MARCH JANUARY FEBRUARY 2.6 3.0 2.9 2.5 2.2 2.0 0.) 8 5 2.8 27 ę. 53 40 JNI NIVE 3 O S 3 Н

(Rainfall In Inches-weekly-1905)

>

CHART

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 12 9 Ø 9 5 3 2 Week 1

The brightest months were March, with 159.2 hours; May, with 237.5 hours; June, with 264.8 hours; July, with 244.9 hours; and August, with 182.2 hours. The average number of hours was exceeded in every month, except April, which was half an hour below the average. The records for the other months, along with other information in this connection, will be found in the sunshine record table.

Rain to the amount of one-hundredth of an inch or more fell on 181 days, but on many occasions the fall was very slight. The total rainfall registered was only 26.96 inches, which is the lowest amount recorded since 1887, when the rainfall was only 25.15 inches.

The months of greatest rainfall were November, with 4.45 inches; August, with 3.82 inches; March, April, September, and October, with 2.67, 2.57, 2,78, and 2.76 inches. The months of least rainfall were May, with only 0.58 inch, and December, with 0.83 inch.

Gales occurred on 32 days during the year. On 25 days a velocity of 50 miles an hour or more was reached during the maximum gusts.

Snow fell on 5 days during the year, and hail on ten days.

No fogs occurred during the year.

As regards the winter months they all exceeded the average amount of bright sunshine, and I would draw attention to the comparison figures for three inland stations in Lancashire on page 176.

Climatic Conditions in Blackpool during the Winter Months of 1905 as compared with three Inland Stations in Lancashire:-

Meteorological		JANUARY			FEBRUARY	.Y.		MARCH.	
Station.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.
Blackpool	39.1	43.7	1.55	40.8	94.9	1.35	43.7	159.2	2.67
Bolton	38.2	13.7	2.23	40.2	48.2	2.86	43.6	82.3	3.81
. Manchester (Prestwich)	38.6	22.5	2.28	40.6	47.7	2.08	43.9	113.3	3.89
Do. (Whitworth Park)	39.1	9.5	1.96	41.3	30.2	1.81	44.7	76.1	3.65
Stonyhurst	38.5	31.9	2.94	40.1	74.5	2.68	42.9	139.9	3.48
Meteorological		OCTOBER			NOVEMBER.	R.		DECEMBER,	۸.
Station.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.	Mean Shade Temp.	Hours of Bright Sunshine.	Rainfall in inches.
Blackpool	45.5	127.4	2.76	41.2	72.9	4.45	42.2	50.3	0.83
Bolton	44.3	56.7	5.06	40.6	14.7	5.11	40.2	11.4	0.78
Manchester (Prestwich)	44.3	74.6	3.46	40.9	26.0	4.02	41.1	21.4	0.68
Do. (Whitworth Park)	44.6	35.2	3.36	41.5	22.8	3.11	42.I	29.1	19.0
Stonyhurst	44.0	102.6	4.72	40.8	\$2.6	4.23	41.1	33.2	1.32

### EXTREMES FOR THE YEAR 1905.

The highest observed reading of the barometer at Black-pool (reduced to 32.F. and mean sea level) was 30.935 inches on January 29th at 9 a.m. The lowest reading was 28.601 on March 15th at 9 a.m. The greatest observed monthly range occurred in January, the range being 1.866 inches; the smallest observed range was in July, 0.572 inches.

The highest temperature recorded in the Stevenson Screen by the maximum thermometer was 81.0 degrees on July 9th; the lowest recorded by the minimum thermometer in the screen was 22.5 degrees on November 18th.

The highest temperature recorded by the black bulb solar radiation thermometer was 116.0 degrees on September 26th. The lowest temperature recorded by the minimum on grass thermometer was 12.7 degrees on November 19th.

The largest amount of sunshine recorded on any one day was 15.6 hours, on June 25th, and 15.3 hours on July 7th.

The largest amount of rainfall on any one day was 1.22 inches, on September 9th.

The highest wind velocity recorded during the year was 73 miles per hour during the maximum gust between 11 and 12 p.m. on November 26th.

### Main Features of the Months, 1905.

January.—Weather generally fine, but somewhat varied in character on several days. The first week was dull and mild, with slight falls of rain; bright, but squally weather was experienced during the second week; the early part of the third week was rough and unsettled, and with the exception of the 18th was very cold and dull; from the 22nd to the end of the month the weather was again fine and fairly bright. Mean shade temperature was 0.9 degree above average; 0.5 degree above Manchester; and o.6 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost registered in shade on 10 days, and 15 days upon the grass. Lowest temperature recorded upon grass, 13.4 degrees on the 26th. Total sunshine 43.7 hours, or 7.2 hours above the average. Rainfall deficient, being 1.32 inches below average. Atmospheric pressure was high, and subject to considerable fluctuations. Gales occurred on the 6th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 15th, and 16th. A thunderstorm of short duration occurred on the 9th. Snow and hail fell on the 9th and 16th. Winds were chiefly from the south-east and west.

February.—A very mild and fine month, with abundance of bright sunshine. Shade temperature 1.4 degrees above average, 0.2 degree above Manchester, and 0.7 degree above Stonyhurst. The coldest day was the 24th, when 16.9 degrees were registered upon the grass. Frost registered in shade on 7 days, and upon grass on 11 days. Bright sunshine 32.4 hours above average Rainfall—as in January—exceptionally low, being 0.92 inch below average. Atmospheric pressure was high, especially during the early part of the month. Gales occurred on the 1st, 2nd, 18th, 19th, and 27th. Prevailing wind west. Hail fell on the 11th, 19th, and 26th.

March.—Weather as in previous months was mild, bright, but rather squally during the early part of month. Mean shade temperature  $2\frac{1}{2}$  degrees above average, 0.2 degree below Manchester, but 0.8 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost registered in screen on 2 days, and upon grass on 9 days; lowest temperature recorded on grass, 15.3 degrees, on the 3rd. Rainfall 0.54 inch in excess of average. Bright sunshine again large in amount, being  $52\frac{1}{2}$  hours above average; there were only two sunless days. Barometric pressure was very low. Gales occurred on the 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 15th. Lightning was seen on the 9th and 11th, and hail fell on the same days. Prevailing wind south-west.

April.—Weather cold, not as bright as usual, and at times very changeable. Bright sunshine, 148.0 hours, was half-an-hour below average, and the lowest amount recorded since April, 1899, yet it was one of the best records in the country. Shade temperature was 1.8 degrees below average, but 0.2 degree above Manchester, and 0.9 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost in shade on three days, and upon grass on 12 days; the lowest reading on grass being 15.8 degrees on the 8th. Rainfall 0.83 inch above average. Pressure was below average. Gales occurred on the 5th and 16th. Winds were mainly from the south-west and north-west. Snow fell on the 6th, 7th, and 24th. Hail fell on the 18th.

May.—A very bright, fine, and dry month. Mean shade temperature 0.9 degree below average, I degree below Manchester, and 0.7 degree below Stonyhurst. Frost registered upon grass on 9 days. Rainfall exceedingly small, being 1.45 inches below average, and is the smallest on record, except for the years 1895 and 1896. Bright sunshine very plentiful, and with the exception of the years 1896, 1897, and 1901 is the largest ever recorded. There were only two sunless days. Pressure was considerably higher than the preceding month, and well above the average. Prevailing winds north-west and southwest.

June.—A settled, dry, and very pleasant month. Sunshine again plentiful. Mean shade temperature was equal to the average, 1.3 degrees below Manchester, and 0.9 degree below Stonyhurst. On four days frost registered on grass. Bright sunshine  $72\frac{1}{2}$  hours above average, and again one of the largest amounts recorded in the United Kingdom. There were no sunless days; the brightest day was the 25th, when  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hours bright sunshine were registered. Rainfall 0.12 inch less than average. Pressure was below average. Winds chiefly from southwest and north-east. A gale occurred on the 21st.

July.—During the greater part of the month the weather was generally bright, warm, and fairly dry, but during the last week it was cooler, and at times showery. Mean shade temperature was 0.9 degree above average, 1.5 degrees below Manchester, and 0.1 degree below Stonyhurst. Rainfall was again deficient, being 1.40 inches below average. Bright sunshine plentiful, being 62.2 hours in excess of average; the brightest day was the 7th, when 15.3 hours were recorded. There was only one sunless day. Atmospheric pressure was high and steady throughout the month. Thunder was heard on the 2nd, 4th, 8th, and 9th. Westerly and southwesterly winds prevailed during the major portion of the month.

August.—The weather, though bright, was cooler than usual, and somewhat unsettled. Mean shade temperature was 1.8 degrees below average; 0.3 degree below Manchester, but 0.8 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost registered on grass on the 31st. Bright sunshine recorded on every day except one, and was 27.2 hours in excess of average. Rainfall 0.38 inch above average. Westerly winds predominated. Atmospheric pressure was rather unsteady, and below the mean for the month. Gales occurred on the 18th and 19th. Thunder storms occurred on the 1st and 3rd, and hail fell on the first.

September.—During the first nine days the weather was very unsettled and squally, but from the 10th there was a marked improvement, and from this date to the end of the month the weather was bright and pleasant. Mean shade temperature was 2 degrees below average, 0.1 degree above Manchester, and 1 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost was registered on grass on 3 days. Bright sunshine was 10.4 hours above average, but 34.1 hours below last year's total. There was only one sunless day. Rainfall was again low, being 0.79 inch below average. On the 9th 1.22 inches of rain fell, and of this amount 0.50 inch fell in 52 minutes (2-53 p.m.—3-45 p.m.) Atmospheric pressure was slightly below average, and during the early part of the month, unsteady. Gales occurred on the 2nd, 7th, 8th, and 10th. Lightning was seen on the 7th. North-easterly and south-westerly winds generally prevailed.

October.—At the commencement of the month, the weather, though generally fine, was rather cloudy and unstable in character, but from the 15th to the end of the month we were favoured with fine autumnal weather. Mean shade temperature was 3.4 degrees below average, 1.2 degrees above Manchester, and 1.5 degrees above Stonyhurst. Frost was registered upon grass on 13 days and in shade on 7 days. Bright sunshine was  $37\frac{1}{2}$  hours above the average. Rainfall was again very deficient, being 1.41 inches below average. Atmospheric pressure was fairly steady during the major portion of the month, but was very low on a few days at the beginning and end of month. Gales occurred on the 4th, 5th, 14th, and 15th. The winds were chiefly from the north-west.

November.—Climatic conditions were very unsettled during the greater part of the month, though there were many bright and fine intervals. It was colder than usual, the mean shade temperature being 2.4 degrees below average, this was 0.3 degree above Manchester, and 0.4 degree above Stonyhurst. Frost registered in shade on 6 days, and upon

grass on 13 days; the lowest temperature on grass 12.7 degrees was recorded on the 19th. Bright sunshine 29.9 hours in excess of average. Rainfall exceptionally high, being 1.05 inches above average. Pressure was below the mean. Winds were generally from the south-east. Hail fell on the 6th and 23rd. Gales occurred on the 26th and 27th.

December.—A quiet and exceedingly mild and dry month. Shade temperature was 2.7 degrees above average, 1.1 degrees above Manchester and Stonyhurst. Frost recorded in screen on 3 days, and upon grass on 11 days. Rainfall was again very low, being 2.39 inches below average. Bright sunshine was 25.5 hours in excess of average. There was only one gale during the month. The general direction of the wind was south-west. Pressure in excess of normal.



# BAROMETRIC PRESSURE \* corrected to 32° F. and mean sea level.

1905	Mean Pressure.	Difference from Average 1885-1900 (16 years) †	Highest	Lowest	Observed Monthly Range
January	30.197	+.247	30.935	29.069	1.886
February	30.123	+.173	30.659	28.911	1.748
March	29.644	302	30.325	28.601	1.724
April	29.834	110	30.210	29.099	1.111
May	30.151	+.172	30.511	29.118	1.393
June	29.974	062	30.403	29.673	0.730
July	30.037	121	30.296	29.724	0.572
August	29.854	156	30.300	29.270	1.039
September	29.975	025	30.398	29.375	1.023
October	30.028	+.153	30.560	29.037	1.523
November	29.668	166	30.272	28.780	1.492
December	30.166	+.252	30.909	29.364	1.545
Means	29.971	+.005	Highest. 30.935	Lowest. 28.601	1.314

<sup>\*</sup> From observations at 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. daily.

### TEMPERATURE—Stevenson Screen Results.

(IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

	Mean	Mean	Mean	Mean		bsolute	extrem	es.
1905.	Maxi- mum	Mini- nıuın	Temp.	Daily Range	High- est.	Date	Lowest	Date
January	42.7	35.4	39.1	7.3	49.1	6th	24.0	16th
February	44.9	36.6	40.8	8.3	50.6	18tn	26.2	24tlı
March	49.2	33.2	43.7	0.11	59.2	22nd	25.2	3rd
April	49.6	38.7	44.2	10.9	58.1	15th	27.5	8th
May	56.7	43.0	49.9	13.7	67.8	17th	32.0	22nd
June	65.6	48.3	57.0	17.3	76.1	23rd	37.8	ioth
July	66.9	54.7	60.8	12.2	81.0	t9th	45.6	4th
August	64.1	51.5	57.8	12.6	72.7	15th	42.2	31st
September	59-5	47.5	53.5	12.0	64.7	5th	34.7	21st
October	51.8	39.2	45.5	12.6	57.2	9th	28.6	20th
November	45.8	36.6	41.2	9.2	52.1	iith	22.5	18th
December	45.7	38.7	42.2	7.0	1.1	3rd	28.6	30th
					High'st	July	Lowest	Nov.
Means	53-5	42.4	48.0	11.2	81.0	9th	22.5	78th

<sup>\*</sup> Mean of the daily indications (each for the 24 hours ending 9 p.m.) of the maximum and minimum thermometers in the screen.

<sup>† 9</sup> a.m. readings only.

### DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE AND AMOUNT OF CLOUD.

		Campbell-St	okes Rec	order.			
1905.	Total Bright Sunshine.	Difference from Average		nshine in Day.	Number of	Clo	ud 
	Hours.	20 years (1881-1900).	Amount. Hours.	Date.	Sunless Days.	9 a.m.	9 p.m.
January	43.7	+ 7.2	5.6	r8th	12	8.6	7.4
February	94.9	+ 32.4	8.7	22nd	6	7.4	6.2
March		+ 52.5	10.8	19th	2	6.8	6.7
April		— o.5	13.0	22nd	5	7.1	7.6
May		+ 38.9	14.9	17th	2	6.9	7.1
June		+72.5	15.6	25th	0	6.5	6.6
July		+62.2	15.3	7th	I	7.1	6.9
August	182.2	+27.2	12.6	14th 24th		8.3	7.3
September	132.2	+10.4	10.6	14th	I	7.4	6.4
October	127.4	+ 37.5	9.5	5th 16th	4	7.3	6.2
November	72.9	+29.9	7.4	16th	8	7.7	7.3
December	50.2	+25.5	5.5	7th	I 2	8.3	7.8
Totals	1757.9	+ 395.7	Most 15.6	June25th	54	Mean 7.5	Mean 7.0
			1	le constitution of			

### RAIN FALL.

1905.	Total Rainfall	Difference from Average 35 years	Number of days with o.or	đ	fall in one ay. †
	*	(1966-1900).	in. or more.	Amount.	Date
	Inches	Inches		Inches	
January	1.55	—I.32	17	.19	4th
February	1.35	-0.9 <sub>2</sub>	17	.25	25th
March	2.67	+0.54	20	.34	10th
April	2.57	+0.83	17	·55	26th
May	0.58	-1.45	6	.14	28th
June	2.04	-O.I2	10	.94	17th
July	1.56	-1.40	15	.36	22nd
August	3.82	+0.38	19	10.1	25th
September	2.78	-0.79	16	1.22	9th
October	2.76	—I.4I	13	.60	14th
November	4.45	+1.05	18	.74	11th
December	0.83	-2.39	13	.21	5th
Totals	26.96	<b>—7.</b> 00	181	Greates.	Sept. 9th

<sup>\*</sup> From 9 a.m. on the 1st, including each month the fall during the first nine hours of the succeeding month.
† 24 hours ending 9 a.m. next day.

# UNDERGROUND TEMPERATURES, AND SOLAR AND TERRESTRIAL RADIATION.

1905.	Mean Under- ground at 9 a.m.	Difference from Average 6 years. (1895-1900.	Temp.  Black Bulb	nily Max. in Sun. Bright Bulb in vacuo.	Mean ex- cess of Black Bulb in vacuo over Bright Bulb in vacuo.	Daily Minimum
January	43.0	+0.4	54.9	46.1	8.8	31.5
February	42.7	+1.5	64.5	51.2	13.3	32.9
March	42.9	+1.2	69.8	55.0	14.8	33.6
April	45.2	+0.5	77.7	59.0	13.7	33.8
May	49.2	+0.1	92.1	69.8	22.3	38.2
June	53.8	<u></u> 0.6	101.0	78.0	23.0	42.I
July	58.3	+0.6	102.5	79.6	22.9	5ი.რ
August	58.3	<b>—0.6</b>	95.3	74.4	20 9	46.4
September	56.0	1.9	93.4	71.3	22.1	41.1
October	51.7	<u>—1.5</u>	91.6	64.6	27.0	32.8
November	46.9	2.7	70.8	53.2	17.6	31.5
December	44.9	—o.8	62.4	49.9	12.5	3 <b>5</b> 8
Means	49.4	<u>-0.3</u>	81.3	62.7	18.7	37.5

### TEMPERATURE EXTREMES. Solar and Terrestrial Radiation.

1905.		Bulb in	_	Bulb in		um on
	Highest	Date	Highest.	Date.	Lowest.	Date
January February March April May June July August September October November December	91.6 107.1 112.7 110.5 103.8 116.0	30th 18th 26th 27th 18th 25th 2nd 8th 6th 26th 4th 8th	56.0 59.7 64.2 69.6 80.7 89.1 91.6 82.1 81.3 74.2 65.5 58.8	30th 18th 23rd 15th 17th 23rd 25th 9th 15th 29th 1st 7th 3rd	13.4 16.9 15.3 15.8 24.2 25.2 37.4 30.0 26.6 18.5 12.7 24.0	26th 24th 3rd 8th 22nd 11th 28th 31st 21st 22nd 19th 30th
Year	116.0	Sept. 26	91.6	July 9	12.7	Nov.19

### FORCE AND MOVEMENT OF THE WIND,

As Recorded by the Dines' Recording Pressure Tube Anemometer.

1905	Mean Daily Move- ment.	Absol Max. for one hour	Date.	Rate in Max Gust	Date.	Gales occurred on these dates.
	Miles.	Miles.		Miles.		
January	365	41	6th	62	9th	6th, 9th, 11th, 12th,
February	349	35	27th	59	19th	15th, and 16th 1st, 2nd, 18th,19th, and 27th
March	300	38	15th	62	15 <b>th</b>	7th, 9th, 10th, 11th,
April	289	34	5th 1st	56	5th 1st	and 15th 5th and 16th
May		28	21st	36 44	2Ist	21st
June		27	15th	44 41	15th	
July		38	19th	58	19th	18th and 19th
August September	313	32	8th	60	8th	2nd 7th, 8th, and
September	313	32	o cm	00	0 222	roth
October	309	40	4th	62	4th	4th 5th, 14th, & 15th
November	( )	54	26th	73	26th	26th and 17th
December .	333	31	19th	51	9th	19th
			Nov'mbr	•		Total
Mean	293	54	26th	73	26th	32
				ł	<u> </u>	

### HUMIDITY.

1905.	9 a.r	n. Readii	ngs.		relative idity.	Differ- ence from Average
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dew point.	9 a.m.	9 <b>p m</b> .	at 9 a m. 5 years. 1899-1903.)
January February March April May June July August September October November December	39.3 40.4 44.5 45.0 52.7 61.1 62.8 59.2 55.7 46.9 41.6	37.9 38.9 42.5 42.7 50.1 57.4 58.4 56.4 53.2 44.6 40.5 40.7	35.9 36.8 40.1 40.0 47.6 54.3 54.8 53.9 50.8 42.0 39.0 39.4	87.8 86.9 84.9 83.3 83.2 79.5 75.9 83.5 83.6 90.6 92.4	90.0 88.1 88.6 88.4 90.5 88.6 86.9 89.9 91.0 89.0 94.0	-0.4 -0.7 +0.3 +4.2 +7.6 +5.0 -3.3 +6.0 +3.9 -0.1 +4.2 +4.7
Means	49.2	46.9	44.6	84.6	89.7	+4.2

DIRECTION OF WIND AT BLACKPOOL DURING 1905.

OBSERVATIONS 4 TIMES DAILY, AT 9 A.M., I P.M., 6 P.M., AND 9 P.M.

-	_					_								
o. of serva-	do	124	112	124	120	124	120	124	124	120	124	120	124	1460
, min.	3	4	4	9	4	4	:	m	2	н	3	4	:	38
.W.V	I'N	:	63	:	3	8	H	8	33	7	61	H	:	14
·W.	N	13	6	9	22	32	11	20	20	15	30	8	7	172
.W.N	M	9	OI	61	6	9	I	N	6	w	13	В	11	80
·M		27	32	01	N	6	9	31	18	13	11	IO	11	183
W.S	Λ	4	7	13	6	N	4	22	91	1.1	4	4	61	94
. M	s	21	22	38	23	23	25	56	4	61	61	12	24	239
.W.8	8.8	7	N	7	-	7	I	:	33	ιν	63	١Λ	10	53
	·s	23	4	∞	П	:	6	:	7	63	4	4	10	45
e. E. E.	S	6	:	4	4	n	H	33	8		4	ĸ	14	51
E.	s	29	w	17	61	61	9	ν.	10	4	∞	26	19	154
? E'	E'3	4	:	- 7	4	7	∞	;	33	:	71	9	6	40
3°.	[	I	:	m	∞	OI	22	н	12	7	77	<u> </u>	w	82
1'E'	E'I	   	8	н	33	'n	4	:	8	н	:	2	79	23
E.	N	:	۲۵.	4	11	14	24	9	'n	21	14	15	4	123
1 E'	I.N	:	∞	6	~~	 	8	н	4	70	9	6	-	9+
	N	:	I	3	:	н	8	н	4	4	I 3	10	:	34
1001		January	February	March	April	Мау	June	July	August	September	October	November.	December	Totals



## APPENDIX TABLES.



# TABLE I.—VITAL, STATISTICS.

t all ages	ne District.	Rate.*	13	16.33 13.84 15.26 13.85 14.77 14.35 14.11 13.01 12.88 12.40	12.21
Nett Deaths at all ages	belonging to the	Number.	12	538 507 614 629 712 720 716 679 683 674	089
bered .	egiste	Deaths re dents re beyond	I I	10 23 23 23 24 23 30 24 23 28	29
ster-	igər a	D <b>e</b> aths Re <b>sident</b> Inibe	10	123 123 132 143 150 131 117 117 121 128	129
oile strict.	lu¶ ni iU ni	Deaths nstitutions	0	211 221 229 27 47 47 47 47 53 33 33	52
	Deaths.	Rate.*	8	20.06 17.19 18.54 16.99 17.88 16.96 15.26 15.26 15.17 14.76	14.52
Toral, Deaths.	Gross Deaths.	Number.	7	. 661 630 746 772 862 851 847 796 804 802	809
Torat	year of age.	Rate per 1000 Births	9	206 158 191 178 184 161 168 123 135 170	135
	Under 1 ye	Number.	5	182 149 232 224 224 243 204 195 165 199	153
	IS.	Rate.*	4	26.7 25.7 26.25 27.74 27.34 27.34 22.90 23.96 22.97 21.53	20.30
F	BIRTHS.	Number.	т	882 040 1,055 1,260 1,318 1,162 1,162 1,170 1,170	1,131
	Population	Middle of each year	2	32,943 36,638 40,234 45,414 48,200 50,166 50,750 52,174 53,015 54,338	55,712
		Year	1	1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1903 1903 1904 Averages for years	1905

\* Rates in Columns 4, 8, and 13 calculated per 1,000 of estimated population.

Note.—Column 7 includes the deaths of all Residents occurring either within or without the District, and of all Visitors dying within the District. Column 11 includes deaths of Blackpool Residents in Kirkham Workhouse and elsewhere without the Borough.

TABLE II.

Vital Statistics in Wards (Residents only).

			109		
IAM USE.	Deaths under	d.			
7KIRKHAM WORKHOUSE.	Deaths at all ages	٠.	0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7	
%K	Births registered	b.	6 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	ν.	
nouse, not	Deaths in Public outside Blackpool Kirkham Workl allocated to	a.		П	
	Deaths under one year.	d.	1 22 8 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 4 5 1 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4	20	တ
Troo	Deaths at all ages		\$5.58 888 887 888 888 887 888 888 888 888 8	79	72
6.—WATERLOO.	Births registered	ь.	104 88 1116 132 1099 170 172 139 150	141	138
6.—	Population estimated to middle of each year.	<i>a</i> .	4,13 5,325 6,247 7,215 6,689 7,2689 7,2689 7,289	6,224	7,531
	Deaths under one year.	d.	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	36	54
ALL.	Deaths at all ages	С.	131 117 117 117 157 192 230 197 203 175 197	175	219
5.—FOXHALL.	Births registered	b.	22 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	341	372
ນຳ	Population esti- mated to middle or each year.	a	8 209 9,208 10,104 12,489 13,432 14,052 14,052 14,605 15,270	12,666	15 854
٠	Deaths under one year.	d	22 23 33 34 21 11 21	24	17
4.—BRUNSWICK.	Deaths at all ages	6.	88 83 101 112 112 99 99 84 84 99	95	98
RUNS	Births registered	р.	115 125 159 161 165 165 165 165 175 175 175	149	114
4B	Population estimated to middle of each year.	a.	5,372 5,881 6,083 6,7413 6,907 7,765 7,765 7,833 8,153	6,858	8,421
	Deaths under one year.	d.	00 150 100	4	H
HEY.	Deaths at all ages	0.	80 980 08 18 00 0 80 98 08 18 80 0	26	13
ANK	beretziger edriff	b.	£2444444444444444444444444444444444444	88	23
3.—BANK	Population esti- mated to middle of each year.	o.	2,316 2,291 2,136 2,136 2,126 1,926 1,920 1,920 1,927	2,059	1,914
	Deaths under	d.	25 4 4 4 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	53	36
30T.	Deaths at all ages	6.	169 174 174 163 190 185 202 190 188 177	179	183
2.—TALBOT.	Births registered	b.	295 309 369 345 320 320 320 320	322	322
3.	Population esti- mated to middle of each year.	a.	8,330 9,102 10,125 10,527 10,527 11,317 12,329 12,329 12,329 12,329 12,445 12,458	22 10,997	12,538
-	Deaths under	d.	00441144		2 8
MONT	Deaths at all ages	٠;	57 644 71 71 89 89 87 107 107	98	107
1CLAREMONT	Births registered	b.	109 154 169 188 188 177 177 179 171	167	162
1.—C]	Population esti- mated to middle of each year.	a.	4,586 5,521 6,461 7,522 8,104 8,749 8,658 8,658 9,241	7.584	9,454
Names of Local- ities.	Year.		1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903	Averages for years 1895-1904	1905
	7				

TABLE III.

VITAL STATISTICS.—Calculated on total RESIDENT Population of Wards.

	ation,		Birth Rate.	late.			Death Rate	Rate.			Zymoti	Zymotic Rate.	
WAKD.	luqo <sup>T</sup>	1904	1905	1896 to 1900	1901 to 1905	1904	1905	1896 to 1900	1901 to 1905	1904	1905	1896 to 1900	1901 to 1905
Claremont	9,454	19.37	9,454 19.37 17.14	23.19	20.14	23.19 20.14 10.82 11.32 11.12 11.46	11.32	11.12		0.87	0.95	1.55	1.41
Talbot		12,538 26.09 25.68		32.04 25.82	25.82	14.21	14.60	14.60   17.39	15.14	2.01	1.36	2.87	1.94
Bank Hey	1,914	13.49	1,914 13.49 12.02 13.69 12.43 15.57	13.69	12.43	15.57	6.79	6.79 11.18 12.74	12.74	:	0.52	0.64	0.73
Brunswick	8,421	16.56	8,421 16.56 13.54 24.50 17.95	24.50	17.95	11.04	10.21	15.57	11.51	0.86	0.48	2.10	1.05
Foxhall	15,854	23.25	15,854 23.25 23.46 28.16 25.00 12.70 13.81 14.43 13.17	28.16	25.00	12.70	13.81	14.43	13.17	1.38	1.45	2.39	1.29
Waterloo		7,531 20.58 18.32		23.74	21.01	23.74 21.01 11.39		9.56   12.84   11.97	11.97	1.23	0.27	1.94	66.0

TABLE VII

Deaths, with Ages and Causes, of Children under 12 months old in 1905.

Total.	36 24 25 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
dinom disi	n i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
dinom diri	0
toth month	
Mom div	
Z   dinom di <sup>2</sup>	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
Ath month	
6th month   W	
diaom dia	
Ar month Ar	::::::
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H : H : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
and month	2
dinonits:	(a) : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
4th Week	4 : H H : : : H : : : : : : : : : : : :
snd Week	0
1st Week	40H
7th Day	H : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
ер Дзу	
гр Дау	
4th Day	
31d Day	0
2nd Day	4 + 1   1   1   1   1   2   2   2   2   3   3   4   4   1   1   1   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3
ist Day	
CAUSE OF DRATH.	Premature Birth Atelectasis Congenital Malformations Whooping Cough Measles Scarlet Fever Enteritis Diarrhœa Erysipelas Syphilis Liver Diseases Dentition Other Diseases of the Digestive Organs Convulsions and Diseases of Nervous System Tabes Mesenterica Other Tubercular Meningitis Tabes Mesenterica Other Tubercular Diseases Debility Diseases of Respiratory Organs Injury at Birth Navel Hæmorrhage Suffocation (Overlain) Other Violence (Accident or Negligence) All causes

TABLE VIII.

Length of Residence of Persons who died during the year 1905.

		-						
Eog	in B'pool.	141	47	13	OI	91	0	236
	Indefinite.	:	:	:	:	(1)	:	8
	Over 25 years	:	:	:	:	29	36	65
	z to 1 5 years	:	:	:	3	37	23	63
00L.	12 to 5 years	:	:	0	33	III	58	174
ACKP	2 to 4 years.	:	:	н	33	15	6	28
A BL	4 to 3 years	:	:	:	8	17	10	30
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN BLACKPOOL.	3 to 2 years.	:	:	:	33	61	7	56
IDEN	z to 1 year	:	33	9	n	21	w	38
RES	12 months to	:	н	:	H	S	4	1.1
н оғ	or submom 6	:	73	:	H	8	:	5
ENGI	of months to	3	-	:	3	7	OI	2.4
Ţ	3 months to	7	73	н	8	14	9	28
	i month to	8	н	н	н	ν.	V)	16
	step 2 of \$1	:	8	:	Н	13	7	24
	nnder.	4	н	-	4	21	70	36
	Deaths.	153	19	25	42	334	194	809
	AGE GROUP.	Under twelve months	1 year and under 5	5 and under 15	15 and under 25	25 and under 65	65 and over	Totals

TABLE X.

Total Deaths from Various Causes for 17 Years.

1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1899 1900 1901 661 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840																
199	81/068	91 16	302 18	393 1	894	895	896	897	8681	6681	0061	1061	1902	1903	1903 1904 1905	1905
	218,52	Census	o/t,8s	685,85	788,08	£\$6,5£	889,98	46,234	<b>†1</b> †'\$†	002,84	991,08	0\$2'0\$	471,52	\$10,68	888,42	217,22
Small-pox		<u> </u>	   :	   <sub> </sub>	61	<del> </del>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	:	:
2		. 01	:	4	9	S	4	23	^	I.I	7	4	12	'n	II	3
	~~	4 +	4 r		44	II	6 -	9 ,	m (	4,	7		7	0,1	ر ۲۷	∞ ;
Whooping Cough 8	2 01		- 1/1	40	) m	4 01	- ∞	20	n 0	16	0 1	33	18	20	4 °	۱1
Croup, not spasmodic 6	∞	4	н	4	, rs	:	ν.	, 8	77	:	See of Respir	See other diseases RespiratoryOrgans	See other diseases RespiratoryOrgans	:	· :	· :
Typhus Fever	; -	· :	· :	 :	:	:	:	Н	:		:	:	:	:	:	:
	_		_	د	∞	12	13	15	91	91	23	yI	14	6	Ŋ	10
Diarrhoea	3	24 I	10 4	† I	1.3		33	52	101	81	55	41	10	25	38	30
		4		61	n	63	4	7	n	7	κ:	2	4	n	н	9
Erysipelas	:	_	:	4	3	7	n	н	:	61	H	Ι	77	ı	п	1
iratory 30	27 3	32	33	 82	33	41	42	43	52	99	44	49	26	53	57	63
64	-	П.	2 11	00	_	31 1	12	150	138	152	152	133	127	114	114	101
System   39	37 41	_	40 4	43	45	47	53	65	64	67	82	82	79	97	99	88
204	2 × C	ر —د	-	7 1	<del></del> -	14	0 1			14	23	29	30	27		27
	_	<u>-</u>	y -		<del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	_	_	_	1 7 +	454	0.44	454	431	7447	450

\* Up to 1900 only deaths from Pneumonia, Bronchitis, and Pleurisy were included. † Up to 1900 only Valvular and other Diseases of the Heart were included. † Up to 1900 only deaths from "Injuries" were included.

VITAL STATISTICS of Whole District during 1905 and Previous Years. (Being Table I. of the Local Government Board).

					194		200	
0 10 10	belonging to the District.		Rate.*	13	19.88 17.06 18.42 16.78 17.70 16.78 16.47	14.86	16.75	14.23
Nett Death	belonging to		Number.	12	655 625 741 762 853 842 836	788	768	793
oildu bnov	d ui	bə ions	Deaths Tegister Institut The	11	23 23 23 24 25 25 23 23	27 26	17	29
-n- tered tions	oN lo	os so str	Deatl Resider in Publi	10	6 10 9 11 16	13	6	91
Public.	I ni sı iA ni	sac	Total De Institutio	6	21 21 29 44 47	33	34	52
DISTRICT.	000	Ages.	Rate.*	∞	19.8 16.9 17.9 16.5 16.5 16.2 14.8 16.8 14.8	14.60	16.48	14.00
STERED IN	Δ + C11 Δ	At all Ages.	Number.	7	655 620 723 752 840 825 772	774	756	780
Total Deaths Registered in District.	year of age.	Rate per	1000 Births	9	206 158 191 178 178 161 161	135	291	134
Total De	nder 1		Number.	5	182 149 202 224 243 243 195	165	192	152
HS.			Rate.*	4	26.7 25.7 26.25 27.74 25.27 25.27 23.90	22.97	25.04	20.30
BIRTHS.			Number.	3	882 1,056 1,260 1,318 1,162 1,162	1,218	1,152	1,131
	Population	Middle of	each year	2	32,943 36,638 40,234 48,200 50,166 50,750	53,015	46,387	55,712
		Year		I	1895 1896 1897 1898 1999 1900	1903	Averages for years 1895-1904.	\$061

194

\* Rates in Columns 4, 8, and 13 calculated per 1,000 of estimated population.

actually occurred within the District or Division. The deaths included in Column 12 are the number in Column 7, Norr. - The deaths included in Column 7 of this Table are the whole of those registered during the year as having corrected by the substraction of the number in Column 10 and addition of the number in Column 11.

By the term "Non-residents" is meant persons brought into the district on account of sickness or infirmity, and dying in public institutions there; and by the term "Residents" is meant persons who have been taken out of the District on account of sickness or infirmity, and have died in public institutions elsewhere. TABLE XII.

VITAL STATISTICS of Separate Localities in 1905 and Previous Years. (Being Table II. of the Local Government Board.)

			* 93		
AM JSE.	Desths under	d.	1 0 1	1	
7.—KIRKHAM WORKHOUSE.	Deaths at all ages	6.	6 6 7 3 3 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	7	
7K WOR	Births registered	<i>b</i> .	6 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	ער	
house, not	Deaths in Public Kirkham Work	а.		I	
	Deaths under	d.	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	21	11
1007	Deaths at all ages	٠,	77 73 73 88 84 110 108 104 104 113	96	95
6.—WATERLOO.	Births registered	q	104 88 116 132 199 170 172 172 139 150	141	138
6. – W	Population esti- mated to middle of each year.	a.	4,635 4,635 5,225 6,272 6,689 6,881 7,050 7,050	6,224	7,531
	Deaths under	a,	0.440 0.440	9	58
IALL.	Deaths at all ages	· ·	163 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	206	248
sFOXHALL.	Births registered	b.	2442 4442 3777 3770 3770 3770 3770 3770 3770 377	341	372
, v	Population esti- mated to middle or each year.	a.	8,209 9,208 10,104 12,489 13,432 14,052 14,695 14,695 15,273	12,666	12,854
ن,	Deaths under	d.	4 6 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 8 6	25	I 8
4.—BRUNSWICK.	Deaths at all ages	6.	107 105 121 121 120 130 135 100 100 100 1008	115	104
RUNS	Births registered	b.	115 125 125 161 174 165 165 165 174 175 135	149	114
	Population estimated to middle of each year.	<i>a</i> .	5,372 5,881 6,083 6,413 6,907 7,429 7,765 7,765 7,833 8,153	6,858	8,421
	Deaths under	d.	83 11 88	ν,	I
HEY	Deaths at all ages		80000044888888888888888888888888888888	33	19
ANK	Births registered	<i>b</i> .	ες α κα α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α	82	23
3.—BANK	Popu'ation esti- mated to mi dle of each year.	<i>a</i> .	2,316 2,291 2,136 2,136 2,136 1,926 1,920 1,920 1,920 1,920	2,059	1,914
	Deaths under one year.	d.	20,40,40,40,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00	57	36
BOT.	Deaths at all age.	0.	191 197 196 183 199 199 200 200 108	199	1961
2.—TALBOT.	Births registered	b.	273 305 306 343 343 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 32	322	322
, ,	Population esti- mated to middle of each year.	<i>a.</i>	8,330 9,102 10,125 10,527 10,996 11,317 12,329 12,329 12,445	766,01	12,538
i	Deaths under	d.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	24	28
MON	Deaths at all ages	0.	87 87 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	111	131
1CLAREMONT	Births registered	b.	109 140 154 169 188 180 177 179 171	167	162
1.—C	Population esti- mated to middle or each year.	a.	4,586 6,461 7,572 8,764 8,749 8,749 8,036 8,658 8,658 8,908	7,584	9,454
Names of Local- ities.	Year.		1895 1895 1897 1898 1900 1900 1903 1903	Averages for years 1895-1904	1905

Deaths of Residents occurring in Public Institutions beyond the District are included in Sub-columns c of this Table, and those of Non-residents registered in Public Institutions in the District excluded. (See Note on Table XI. as to meaning of terms "Resident" and Non-resident.")

Deaths of Residents occurring in Public Institutions, whether within or without the District, are allotted to the respective localities according to the addresses of the deceased.

TABLE XIII.

Cases of Infectious Disease notified during the Year 1905. (Table III. of Local Government Board.)

1									1
pital		глитоТ	3	9	1 192	35		4 H	242
No. of cases removed to Hospital from each locality.		Waterloo			13	2			16
removed to each locality		Foxhall			71	15		н	88
emov ich le	<b>Y</b>	Drunswic			26	. ∞		н	35
ses re m ea	λ	Bank He			Н	ı			<b>C</b> 3
of cases from	.(H	) – todlsT	3	3	51	9		6	65
No.	1	Claremon		w	1 30	77			36
		Totals,	3	48	17 200	5 1	66,	871 27 152	1373
each		Waterloo			15	4		120	
Total cases notified in each Locality.		Foxhall		I I	24	21		245 11 35	403/164
s notified Locality	স্	oiwanu14		8	3	10	н	156	217
ases n	λ	Bank He		æ	нн	н		12 1	24
otal c	.(H	Talbot-	3	21	52	∞	ı	226 1 61	377
Tc	ا‡.	Claremon		10	32	7	1	112	188
ct.		65 and upwards.			77	2			4
distri	Years	.29 of 2 <b>s</b>	1	4	14 5	23	7	12	62
otified in whole district.	!	15 to 25	-	5	1 17	∞	H	16	50
l in w	ages-	SI of S		19	(27	14		436 14 79	689
tified	At	S of I	ı	20	50	4		366 12 53	507
Cases no		Under 1.			П			41	61
Cas		At all Ages	3	48	17 200	51	8	871 27 152	1373
	Notifiable Disease.		Small-pox	Diphtheria		Typhus Fever Enteric Fever	Kelapsing Fever Continued Fever Puerperal Fever Plague	Measles 871 Rotheln. 27 Chicken-pox 152	Totals 1373 61

Norg.-Mark (H) is the locality in which the Isolation Hospital is situated.

| Deaths<br>ther of<br>lents or | dents " bublic utions in  | :  | : '   | ∞  | : '  | 1  | :  | 9   
  | :  | :   | :   | :   | :   
  | :  | :  | :   | : '  | رى ر  
  | 1 V  | > :   | :   | :  | :   | н  | :   
  | :  | :  | w .  | 4 -  | 17   
   | 52   |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--
--	--	---	---
---	--	--	--
--	---	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--		
<u>.</u>	Resi in I Instituthe I		
  |  |   |   |   |   
  |  |  |   |  |   
  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   
  |  |  |  |  |  
   |  |
| o Local<br>District           | JatoT   | :<br>—   | <i>w</i>  | 9  | ~ ·  | -  |  | ∞   
  | :  | II  | :   | :   | °°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°  
  | ×  | :  | -   | : 9  | 000   
  | 2 L  | 38,   | 55  | I  | 7   | 15   | 7 7   
  | 30   |  | 03   | 77   | 305  
   | 793  |
| the                           | Water-<br>loo<br>Ward,  | :  | :   | -  | :  | :  |  | : :   
  | :  | :   | :   | :   | <b>H</b>  
  | :  | :  | :   | : '  | -   
  | 4 1  |   | .∞  | :  | :   | ر<br>ا   | :   
  | 63   | : 1  | ,  | 3  | 43   
   | 95   |
| s''belor<br>beyon             | Foxball<br>Ward.  | :  | I   | 62   | c) (   | <br>ئ  | : :  | . ~   
  | :  | 33  | :   | :   | 14  
  | 3  | :  | -   | : ;  |   
  | 0 1  | C 1   | 20  | :  | <i>ب</i>  | :  | <b>H</b>  
  | 12   | ر<br>دی  | 24   | ^  | 46   
   | 248  |
| esident<br>ng in or           | Bruns-<br>Ward.   | :  | :   | н  | : '  |  | :  | . 23  
  | :  | н   | :   | :   | 61  
  | m  | :  | :   | :°   | <b>р</b> і  
  | n 0  | 7 4   | 9   | :  |   | 62   | : '   
  | ٥  | :  | ~ (  | S1 +   | 43   
   | 104  |
| es of "R<br>occurri           | Mard.<br>Hey<br>Bank  | :  | :   | :  | •  | :  | :  | : н   
  | :  | 1   | :   | :   | :   
  | :  | :  | :   | : '  | ω,  
  | :  | : 0   | н   | :  | :   | :  | :   
  | :  | :  | <b>~</b> +   | -  |  
   | 19   |
| at all ag                     | Talbot<br>Ward.   | :  | 7   | 7  | : '  | 2  | :  | : I   
  | :  | S   | :   | :   | 7   
  | 7  | :  | :   | : (  |   
  | ر<br>د د   | 2 2   | 15  | -  | 73  | 7  | : `   
  | 0  | <b>-</b>   | 20   | 0  | 99   
   | 961  |
| Deaths<br>ties, v             | Clare-<br>mont<br>Ward.   | :  | :   | :  | н  | .,   | :  | : 1   
  | :  | н   | :   | : `   | 9   
  | :  | :  | :   | :  | 4 ,   
  | ر<br>د د ا   | ر<br>د م  | ٧٠ ۲  | :  | н,  | 9  | н   
  | 0  | <b>-</b>   | 17   | 9 +  | 52   
   | 131  |
| 2                             | 55 and<br>up-<br>wards  | :  | :   | :  | :  | :  | :  | : 8   
  | _<br>:   | S   | :   | :   | н   
  | :  | :  | н   | : '  | H   
  | : :  | 21  | 6   | ÷  | :   | П  | :   
  | :  | : '  | 30   | S  | 93   
   | 194  |
| Resident distric              | 5 and<br>under<br>65  | :  | :   | :  | :  | :  | :  | . 9   
  | :  | 25  | :   | :   | н   
  | н  | :  | :   | ::   | 4,  
  | 26   | 12  | 18  | н  | 4   | 14   | H   
  | :  | *†   | 43   | 0 0  | 121  
   | 323  |
| : <del>1</del>                | 5 and<br>under<br>25  | :  | :   | :  | : '  | <br><b>-</b>   | :  | : :   
  | :  | ı   | :   | :   | :   
  | :  | :  | :   | : ;  | 13<br>,   
  | ა ⊢  | ٠ :   | -   | :  | :   | :  | :   
  | :  | н  | m (  | ς,<br>—  | : 1  
   | 41   |
| ned age<br>or bey             | 5 and 1 under 15  | :  | П   | 3  | :  | 71   | :  | : :   
  | :  | :   | :   | :   | :   
  | :  | :  | :   | :  | + (   
  | 79   | : :   | . 77  | :  | :   | :  | :   
  | :  | :  | н ,  | <b>-</b>   | :∞   
   | 24   |
| subjoir<br>rring in           | r and under 5.  | :  | 7   | 3  | :  | ×  | :  | : :   
  | :  | :   | :   | :   | 3   
  | н  | :  | :   | :  | : '   
  | ر<br>ح رح  | - "   | 0   | :  | 8   | :  | :   
  | :  | :  | : '  | <del>ر</del>   | : 4  
   | 59   |
| s at the                      | 1   | :  | :   | :  | n  | :  | :  | : :   
  | :  | :   | :   | :   | 25  
  | 9  | :  | :   | :  | : '   
  |  | : 2   | 91  | :  | :   | :  | н (   
  | 36   | :  | : '  | <br>-  | 55   
   | 152  |
| Death<br>wheth                | All ages 1  | :  | 3   | 9  | 8  |  | :  | :∞  
  | :  | II  | :   | :   | 30  
  | ∞  | :  | н   | ::   | 02  
  | 2 12   | ~~<br>~~  | ט גע<br>איר פ   | н  | 7   | 15   | 7   
  | 30   | r,   | ×3   | 21   | 305  
   | 793  |
|                               | CAUSES OF DEATH.  | all-pox  | asles   | ırlet Fever  | ooping-cough   | ontheria and membranous croup  | (Truchus   | Enteric   
  | Other continued  | idemic influenza  | olera   | gue   | irrhœa  
  |  | erperal Fever  | zsipelas  | ier septic diseases  | thisis (Pulmonary Tuberculosis)   
  | :  | : :   |   | urisy  | er diseases of respiratory organs   | oholism, cirrhosis of liver  | rereal diseases   
  | mature birth   | eases and accidents of parturition   | art diseases   | idents   |  
   | All causes   |
|                               | at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Locali- Total Dea<br>whether occurring in or beyond the District. Residents | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality whether occurring in or beyond the district.  I and sand 15 and 25 and 65 and 15 and 25 and 65 and ages 1 year 5. 15 25 65 wards | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimon whether occurring in or beyond the district.  Hes of Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimon beyond the District.  Tand 5 and 15 and 15 and 65 and 65 and 15 and | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimeter occurring in or beyond the district.  I and sade is and some some some some some some some some | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimone whether occurring in or beyond the district.  The property of the district of the district of the district occurring in or beyond the District.  All Under under under under under under under under of the district of the district of the district occurring in or beyond the District.  The property of the district occurring in or beyond the District of the Distr | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimon whether occurring in or beyond the district.  All Under | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimon whether occurring in or beyond the district.  The death occurring in or beyond the district.  All Under | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimost whether occurring in or beyond the district.  All Under un | whether occurring in or beyond the district.  The ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality ties, whether occurring in or beyond the district.  The ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality ties, whether occurring in or beyond the District.  The ages of the angle of the district of the angle of the age of t | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality whether occurring in or beyond the district.         OF DEATH.       All Under unde | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localian whether occurring in or beyond the district.  All Under | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localiwhether occurring in or beyond the district.  The district ages I year for a | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents" Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localiwhether occurring in or beyond the district.  The district ages I year so that the subjoined ages of "Residents" belonging to Localim ties, whether occurring in or beyond the District.  All Under u | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality whether occurring in or beyond the district.   ties, whether occurring t | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Death ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Death ages of "Residents" | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at large of "Residents"   Deaths at large of "Residents"   Deaths at large of the District.   The synd of the d | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths ar all ages of "Residents"   Deaths are all ages of "Residents"   Death | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Locality whether occurring in or beyond the district.   Lies, whether occurring in or best of and least of the Lies, whether occurring in or best of the Li | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages I year   5 | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents or beyond the district.   Tand   S and   S and | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents belonging to byte of the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents belonging to byte of the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents belonging to be byte of the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Localimate occurring in or beyond the district.   The current of the current | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at allages of "Residents" belonging to Locality whether occurring in or beyond the district.   Test, whether occurring in order occurring in order occurring in order occurring in order occu | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at allages of "Residents" belonging to Jocatil whether occurring in or beyond the district.   Lies, whether occurring in or beyond the D | Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages | Note: State   Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents"   Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Lies, whether occurring in or beyond the district.   Lies, whether occurring in t | Postfix at the subjoined ages of "Residents"   Deaths at all ages of "Residents" belonging to Locali whether occurring in or beyond the district.   His., whether occurring in or beyond the district.   His., whether occurring in or beyond the District ages   I year   S.   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   1 |

INFANTILE MORTALITY during the Year 1905. Deaths from stated Causes in Weeks and Months under One Year of Age TABLE XIVA. (Table V. of the Local Government Board.)

Total Deaths under r Year,	144 8		: :	: :	:	: '	γ) -	25	9	8	36	90	:	:	13		н	ν. ⊦	1	н	:	r.	7	. 61	:	91	н	21	152	5,712
Months	٠. :		:	: :	:	:	:	7	:	:			:	:	:		:	:			:	:	:	:	:	7	:	н	7	905, 5
Months Months	9 ::		:	: :	:	:	:	7	н	:	-	: :	:	:	:		:	:			:	:	:	:	:	n	:	:	9	of I
or-9	4 :		: :	: :	:	: '	-	н	:	н	-	:	:	:	:		:	:	: :		:	:	:	:	:	н	:	:	4	niddle
84111014 6-8	∞ :		:	: :	:	:	:	I	8	:		:	:	:	Н		:	: -	٠ :		:	:	:	н	:	П	:	Н	∞	d to n
8-7 Months	5		:	: :	:	:	:	3	н	:		:	:	:	:		:	:			:	н	:	:	:	:	:	н	9	mate
7-9	12		: :	: :	:	:	:	70	:	:		:	:	:	н		н	:		н	:	:	8	:	:	61	:	61	14 I	Population estimated to middle of 1905, 55,71
3-5 sdinola	10 I		: :	: :	:	: '	-	H	Н	:	;	:	:	:	:		: '	<b>-</b>			:	61	:	H	:	8	:	61	II	ulatio
sdinola 8-4	10		: :	:	:	÷	:	4	:	-	Н	:	:	:	2		: 1	-			:	:	:	:	:	П	:	:	10	Pop
3-4	13		: :	: :	:	:	:	7	П	:	:	:	:	:	7		: '	ς, .		:	:	н	:	:	:	7	:	63	I3	793.
ylonths 2-3	∞ :		: :		:	:	:	:	:	Ħ	Ι	:	:	:	7		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	(1)	:	61	8	Ages,
Nonths	12		: :		:	:	:	3	:	:	1	Н	:	:	7		:	:		:	:	I	7	:	:	:	н	I	12	all
Total nuder i month	51		: :	:	:	: -	-	I	:	:	33	) <b>L</b> O	:	:	3		:	:	:	:	:	:	3	:	:	:	:	6	55	Causes at
3-4 7/ 66ks	œ :		: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	61	:	:	:	I		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	
N. 66ks	10		: :	:	:	: '	٦	н	:	:	4	- н	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	II	Deaths from all
Meeks 1-2	9:		: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	~	) н	:	;	:		:	:		:	:	:	8	:	:	:	:	i	6	eaths
Under I Week	322		: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	24		:	:	7		:	:		:	:	:	н	÷	:	:	:	2	35	69. D
	: :	1	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•		iate, 6
	: :		: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:			anteri		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		gitima
Ĥ.	: :		: :	: :	:	i	:	:	:	Gastritis, Gastro-intestinal Catarrh	•	:	:	:	s			Tuberculous remonius: Tabes Mesentemoa Other Tuberculous Diseases		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		Births in the year-Legitimate, 1,062; Illegitim
CAUSE OF DEATH.		ASES	: :		:	:	:	:	, ,	nal C	:	:	:	:	Atrophy, Debility, Marasmus	1		eases	:	:	:	::	:	:	:	;	:	:		te, I,C
0F I	ed tified	DISE					-SE	IS.	culous	ıtesti -				1k	, Mar	ASES-	ngitis	omus s Dise		:		snonz		:			ng			itima
JSE	Certified Uncertifi	non	: :		:	Diplitheria: Croup	ugu SFASI	Diarrhœa, all forms	Enteri is (not Tuberculous)	tro-i	irth	Conganital Defects	Injury at Birth	Want of Breast-milk	illity	DISE	Tuberculous Meningitis	other Tuberculous Diseases		•	:	Tuber	:	•	:	: '	erlayı			-Leg
CAU	$\binom{1}{5}$ se	FECT	X00		Scallet Fever	$\frac{1}{2}$ :	NECOPING COUST	ı, all	(not	Gas	Premature Birth	al De	t Bir	Brea	, Del	ous	lous	oberc	:		:	(not	s	:	:	:	1, OV	ses		year-
	ause	NI N	Chicken-pox	les	let F	ther	HCEAL	rhœs	eri is	tritis NG T	natu	ganit	ry a	it of	phy	SCUL	ercu	er Tı	elas	is	S	gitis	lsion	hitis	gitis	lonia	ation	Caus		the
	All Causes (Certified	COMMON INFECTIOUS DISEASES	Chicken-pox	Measles	Scall	Dipl.	DIARRHORAL D'STASES-	Diar	Ente	Gastritis, Gastro- Wastring Dishasifs	Pren	Cong	Inju	War	Atre	TUBERCULOUS DISEASES-	Tub	Oth	Erysipelas	Syphilis	Rickets	Meningitis (not Tuberculous)	Convulsions	Bronchitis	Laryngitis	Pneumonia	Suffocation, overlaying	Other Causes		ths in
1	◀	Ŭ					А			- 5						_			H	<i>(</i> )	14	4	U	p-i( )	- 1	4 (	יגנ	9		Bir

TABLE XX.

Table giving the total number of Births and Deaths (Residents and Visitors) with their corresponding rates in each quarter of the year 1905:—

Quarter ending	Births.	Birth Rate.	Deaths.	Death Rate.	Deaths under one year.	Infant Mortality.	Seven Principal Zymotic Diseases	Zymotic Rate.
April 1st	278	20.03	190	13.69	27	97.12	9	0.65
July 1st	293	21.11	201	14.48	30	102.39	9	0.65
September 30th	284	20.45	212	15.27	46	<b>1</b> 61 <b>.</b> 97	31	2.23
December 30th	276	19.88	206	14.84	50	181.16	16	1.15
Year	1,131	20.30	809	14.52	153	135.28	65	1.17

### TABLE A.

# (Corresponding to Table D in former Reports.) ANALYSIS OF MORTALITY.

Residents and Visitors.

		A	nnual ra	te of	Mortal	ity fro	m	der		Pe	ercentag	e of Tot	al Deat	hs.	
YEAR.	BIRTH RATE.	All Causes (gross D.R.)	All Causes (Corrected for Visitors).	Seven principal Zymotics.	Pulmonary Consumption.	Other Diseases of Respiratory Organs.*	Diseases of Circulatory System.†	Proportion of Deaths under t year to 1,000 births (Infant Mortality).	Of Infants under 1 year.	Under 5 years.	65 years and over.	From seven principal Zymotics.	From Pulmonary Consumption.	From other Diseases of Respiratory Organs.	From Diseases of Circulatory System.
1886-90	25.18	17.6	15.4	2.11	1.21	3.19	1.40	150.0	21.5	34.3	20.8	12.3	6.9	18.3	8.1
1891-95	23.91	18.6	15.3	2.06	1.14	3.91	1.51	183.3	23.82	33.8	18.9	10.88	6.24	20.71	8.2
1896-1900	26.46	17.52	14.42	2.50	1.12	3.21	1.50	174.9	26.35	35.4	19.2	14.25	6.39	18.23	8.56
1901-1905	22.33	15.28	12.92	1.53	1.04	2.22	1.55	146.37	21.32	29.81	21.02	9.91	6.86	14.50	10.15
1891	22.36	20.0	18.2	2.03	1.2	5.4	1.60	192.6	21.5	34.1	20.1	10.2	6.3	27.0	8.1
1892	24.01	18.2	15.3	0.89	1.2	3.81	1.49	160.4	20.9	29.3	20.9	4.9	6.7	20.9	8.2
1893	22.47	18.7	14.9	2.68	0.98	4.14	1.51	210.3	25.1	33.2	18.6	14.1	5.2	22.1	8.0
1894	23.93	15.8	11.9	1.38	1.08	2.21	1.48	159.8	24.1	33.2	17.3	8.7	6.8	13.9	9.3
1895	26.77	20.06	16.33	3.31	1.24	3.98	1.43	206.0	27.49	39.3	17.4	16.47	6.19	19.76	7.10
1896	25.66	17.19	13.84	1.99	1.15	3.06	1.44	158.5	23.6	32.9	21.3	11.6	6.6	17.7	8.4
1897	26.25	18.57	15.29	2.78	1.07	3.75	1.62	191.3	27.0	37.8	18.0	15.0	5.8	20.1	8.7
1898	27.74	16.99	13.85	2.99	1.14	3.04	1.41	177.7	29.0	37.3	19.4	17.62	6.73	17.87	8.3
1899	27.34	17.88	14.77	2.75	1.36	3.15	1.39	184.4	28.19	36.5	18.1	15.42	7.65	17.63	7.77
1900	25.27	16.96	14.35	2.23	0.88	3.03	1.63	160.88	23.97	32.55	19.15	13.16	5.17	17.86	9.63
1901	22.90	16.69	14.11	2.38	0.97	2.62	1.62	167.81	23.02	32.59	18.42	14.29	5.79	15.70	9.68
1902	23.96	15.26	13.01	1.23	1.07	2.43	1.51	[23.2	19.35	27.76	20.23	8.04	7.04	15.95	9.92
1903	22.97	15.17	12.88	1.47	1.00	2.15	1.83	135.47	20.52	28.48	23.26	9.70	6.59	14.18	12.06
1904	21.53	14.76	12.40	1.40	1.05	2.10	1.21	170.09	24.81	33.79	19.33	9.48	7.11	14.21	8.23
1905	20.0	14.52	12.21	1.17	1.13	1.81	1.58	135.28	18.91	26 45	23.98	8.03	7.79	12.48	10.88

<sup>\*</sup>Up to 1900 only deaths from Pneumonia, Bronchitis, and Pleurisy were included. †Up to 1900 only Valvular and other diseases of Heart were included.

TABLE B.

(Corresponding to Table E in former Reports.)

Births and Deaths (Residents) in Each Quarter of the Year 1905:—

Quarter Ending.	Births.	Deaths from all causes.	Seven principal Zymotic Diseases.	Pulmonary Consumption.	Other Diseases of Respiratory System	Diseases of Circulatory System.	Total Deaths under 1.	Under 5 years	65 years and over.
April 1st	278	167	8	10	32	13	27	40	50
July 1st	293	169	9	15	16	16	30	44	42
September 30th.	284	166	27	14	14	25	40	51	32
December 30th	276	178	12	12	28	16	47	62	34
YEAR	1,131	680	56	51	90	70	144	197	158

### TABLE C.

(Corresponding to Table F in former Reports).

Shewing the several Death Rates (Residents) for each quarter in the year 1905:—

	Death Rate.		Rate.	rtality	Per cent. of Total deaths of Deaths				
Quarter ending.	From all causes.	From 7 Zymo-tics.	Birth R	Infant Mortality	From 7 Zymo-tics.	Of Infants under r year.	Of Children under 5 years.	Of Persons 65 years and over.	
April 1st	12.03	0.58	20.03	07.70	4.70	16.17		20.01	
April 1st	12.03	0.50	20.03	97.12	4.79	10.1/	23.95	29.94	
July 1st	12.18	0.65	21.11	102.39	5.33	17.75	26.04	24.85	
September 30th	11.96	1.95	20.46	140.84	16.26	24.10	30.72	19.28	
December 30th	12.82	0.86	19.88	170.29	6.74	26.40	34.83	19.10	

TABLE D

(Corresponding to Table G in former reports). Residents and Visitors.

				-								
eletoT'	809	153	214	194	65	63	101	88	32	30		
(4	206	50	99	44	91	14	31	18	12	4		
1905 Quarters	212	46	09	43	31	20	81	32	4	56	н	
1905 uarte		30	45	20	6	S I	I.S.	21	FEE	:	- 11	
	190 201	1			- 6				D)	<u> </u>	-:-	
(н	61	27	43	57		H	34	17		:	:	
els1oT	220 802	199	271	155	76	57	114	99	35	38	3	
( 4	220	62	82	36	21	91	38	14	II	10	•	
3 ers	210	62	82	39	36	15	81	23	01	25	H.	
rgo4 Quarters	1892	38	54	34	12	14	80	12	~	60	61	
	-3i 	37									•	
	804 183	i	53	.46		12	30			:	:	
	08	165	229	187	78	53	114	97	33	25	20	
4	20.5	14	56	51	2 H	13	31	25	12	. 9	cc	
1903 Quarters	226	55	77	: 4	36	12	56	27	٠ ٧	8 10	#3	
1903 uarter 2 3	1942	0 4	55	37	12	17	1 62 11 120	7 7	00	:		_
Ö	162	36	41.	57	-6		28	53		Н .	<u>:</u>	
	621 962 621	1								0	:	
Totals	79	154	221	191	64	56	127	79	51	lo I		
α \ 4	179	43	54	29	15	13	27	17	11	4	:	
rgoz Quarters	215	48	09	40	15	II	26	22	J.O.	S	:	
1902 juarter	204	25	43	55	12	15	. 4	. 24	II	н	:	_
O	86	38	64	37	22	17	30	9 I	61	:	<u>.</u>	
	217 847 198					49		82	89	т.	12	
Totals	84	195	76 276	7 156	121		5 133			4	3 1	
8 4	21	49		37	34	13	36	20	26			
1901 larter	221	89	89	32	47	10	18	18	15	31	н	
1901 Quarters	218	36	55	46	19	61	36	22	14	3	14	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	191	4	56	41	21	7	43	22	т3	11	9	_
Totals		204	277	163	112	44	152	82	38	55	19	_
	242 201 851	56.2	- <sup>2</sup> -	38 I	31 I	13	31 -	9I	13	15	- <sub>e</sub>	-
ิ โ	-22-	74 5	66	33	6-		37	24	12	32	71	_
1900 Quarters	-24-					- 6				<del></del>	9	
z Ona Ona	203	35	50	45	17		50	22				
н	205	39	58	47	18	13	34	20	9	4	∞	
Totals		243	315	156	133	99	35 152	67	36	I &	91	
1 4	1 1	67 243	83 315	32 156	40 133	61	35	7	II	22	7	
	39.2	- 86		37		15	31	13	н	55	4	
1899 Quarters	× -	04	65 115	39	13	13	37	61		61	4	
Z Oug	- t						49			64	н	
Н	21.4	38	52	48	30	6I 2		81	17			
Totals	From all causes 142 186 225 219 772 214 198 239 211 865	59 224	87 288	41 150	45 136	52	42 138	64	33	26 101	7	
4	612	59		41		15		17	17		64	
8 ers	25	90	60	37	77	13	25.	14	7	20	:	
2 3	36.2	37	48 109	-04	-6	_9I	39	21	ν.	4	:	_
	- <del>2</del> -	38	- <del>4</del> 4 -	32	٠٧	00	32	12	4	- н		
	141									•	:	_
			:	•	:	" Pulmonary Consump'n	" Other Diseases of Respiratory Organs	" Diseases of Circulatory System	:	:	Whooping Cough	
					:	ısır	of	tem	:	•	:	
ø	Ŋ.	:		ver	Si	Con	Org	Syst	:	:	gh	
TH	ıuse	ar	ars	ig.	mot	ary	) ise	of C	tics	ŭ	Cou	
DEATHS.	8	Under 1 year	Under 5 years	65 years and over	From 7 Zymotics	100	r I	Diseases of Circulatory S	" 5 Zymotics	" Diarrhœa	28	
Д	l al	H	74	ears	1 7	uln.	the	ise	23	Diar	opiı	
	OH	nde	nde	3 36	гоп	Pi .	Re	L'E	5	н,	УЪо	
	丘	Þ	Þ	9	14	-	_	_	_	-	<b>P</b>	

203

TABLE E.

(Cases of Infectious Disease notified during the Years 1895-1905 (inclusive).

			_	03							
.slatoT	27	3	871	200	<b>₹</b>	н	5I	:	60	152	1373
-1	- 71		I58	_ 73 _	12		31	-	н	36	4 H
3 ers			30 I	- #-		:		•	:	00	- ~
8 # {	61 61		3153	50 4	00		vo -		H	502	-m
ou Cu	1 +		31	36_5	25	_ <u>;</u>	6	:	н	ος ος	<u>س</u>
			368					•			
Tetals.	13	00	1386	179	43	ω.	200		•	151	26 I842
14	:	m_	703 1	47	00	н	13	:	:	50	2
ers.	<del>-</del>	<u>m</u>	-81	56	13	н	4	÷	•	34	-9
1904 Quarters.	122	— H	415 218 7	24	9-	-·.	-4-		4	50	_4
	1	н				Н.	~	:	н		9
( н	:	22	7 50	7 52	40 16	•	24	•	m	. 17	
Totals.		- 10	20 127	3 257		:_	21 4	<u>:</u>	:	•	7 r9
1903 Quarters.	!:	m	31.2	59 83	711	:-		•	н	:	4
1903	4	н	52	59	10	:	œ	<del>:</del>	н	:	4
ِهِ \ جَ ا		91	4.	56	12	:	S	:	Н	:	4
Totals.	5	61	863	95 261	74	н	20	:	61	:	13
	 	н		09	9	:	61	:	:	<del>:</del> _	N H
ers.	0	:	91 261	9 09	9	:	20 1	<u>:</u>		:	7
1902 Quarters.	1 8	:	9 6	25 60	14	<del>.</del>	11 20	:	:	:	- 71
] 5 [] 5	:	H	445 69	522	484	н	201	:	H .	:	- 71
	· v	4	532.4	271	131	m	28	:	61	:	1 6 1 G
Totals.										:	1 2
rs.	.   "		461	75	74	:	20	:	H		ς.
1901 Quarters.		71	47	81	26	.01	19	:	:	:	ν,
on C	<b>.</b>	.01	4	_ 36_ _	17	H	_ ^ _	;		:	64
	H H	•	10	7 79	24 14	<u>:</u>	68 12	<del>-</del>	- 6		4 8
Totals,	<del> </del>	:	302	187	- 2			:	н	:	8 I4
. S. ( .	- H	<u> </u>	942	5842	6	<del>:</del> -	18 26	<del>-:</del> -		<u>:</u>	<del></del>
1900 Quarters.	<u></u>	<u>:</u>	189		oo	<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>	н	_ :_	- 10
	1 :	:	8 63	44 43	2	•	12 12	:	:	•	m
Totals.	H	:	370	141	13	:	59 1	$\div$	-2	$\stackrel{\cdot}{:}$	589
. ( \	·  :	<u> </u>	933	54 I	4		13	•	-:-	•	•   10
ers.		:	<b>53</b> 3	4 4 5	4 -	:	I3	<del>:</del>	н	<del>-:</del>	-:
1899 Quarters		:	5_	26	- H		12	:	H	:	:
<u> </u>	H		21 144 259 154	17	4		21		· m		:
Totals.		:	259	77	10		29	-	3		418
		:	4	91	:	:	17		H	:	:
l ters		<del>:</del>	21.1		<del>-</del> -	:		:	- н	$\div$	<u>:</u>
1898 Quarters.	:	:	43	177 28 10 23	_ ~		9 2 9	:	64	:	:
~(_	:	:	794 51 43	28	4	:	50 I 8	:	H		:
Totals.			794	177	7		20	H	(1		1031
1.		:			· ~	:	81	н	н	:	: I A
7 7 ers.		:-	90	42 57	-	:	15 18	:	-:-	-:-	
89 art		:	3 147 198 447 106 43	- 02	- ;-	-:-		<u>:</u>	н		:
		<u>:</u>	4	58	- 7		II				
111111111111111111111111111111111111111			61 4		9	:		:	: H	:	:
Totals.	<u> </u>	:	14,	208			99	:		:	428
ers.		:				:	3 13 40	:	; H	:	:
1896 Quarters.	1	:	9	2 7	- 0	:	3 1	:	:	•	•
∂(,	<del> </del>	:	6 62	373	64	<u> </u>		:	:	:	_: -~
Totals.	<del>                                     </del>	∞	80	11 31 46 66 154 37 32 71 68 208	17		79 10		Н	:	367
i			01	99	4		78	:	н	:	: 1 (7)
1895 Quarters.		-:	50:1	46 (	4	:	_ 41	:	_:_	:-	: :::
, Tag		_~_	20	31		_:_	13	•	:	-:-	
~(.		н	- 58	- E	m		24 13 14 28				
			28 20 50 10 108 29 96 19	:					ver		
e,	Rötheln			Scarlet Fever	d	ons	Enteric Fever	Typhus Fever.	Puerperal Fever	XO(	Ŋ
Disease.	<u> </u>	X00	83	t Fe	Diphtheria	Membranous Croup	icF	us F	era	Chickenpox	Erysipelas
, id	the	Smallpox	Measles	arle	pht	Cr	ıter	'ph	lerp	nick	ysi
	Rö	Sm	Me	S	Ü	Me	ig.	Ty	Pu	Ü	ద
1											

TABLE F.
(Corresponding to Table K in former Reports.)

	<b>T</b> d	]	Rate pe	).	is.	hs.	nt	
	nated		Dea	ths.		Birth	Deaths.	Infa ality
	Estimated Population	Births.	Gross.	Corrected for Visitors.	Seven Zymotics.	Total Births.	Total ]	Total Infant Mortality.
1879	15,000	36.6	17.8		3.06	401	268	122
1880	15,000	34.0	22.7	•••	5.0	510	341	206
1881	14,229	30.6	18.6	15.8	1.2	436	265	126
1882	16.000	30.0	22.9	21.0	2.8	480	367	221
1883	16,000	30.0	19.5	16.6	1.6	480	312	140
1884	17,212	29.8	19.0	17.1	2.14	513	328	146
1885	18,031	27.4	17.2	15.2	1.71	494	311	174 -
1886	19,550	25.9	18.9	16.5	2.71	508	370	152
1887	20,380	25.3	16.0	14.0	2.45	516	327	116
1888	20,540	24.5	15.6	13.2	1.65	504	322	137
1889	21,661	26.5	18.7	16.5	1.9	575	406	169
1890	24,312	23.7	18.5	16.5	1.9	577	451	182
1891	25,310	22.3	20.0	18.2	2.03	566	507	193
1892	26,740	24.0	18.2	15.2	0.90	642	488	160
1893	28,389	22.4	18.7	14.3	2.64	638	532	210
1894	30,337	23.9	15.8	11.9	1.38	726	481	160
1895	32,943	26.7	20.06	16.33	3.31	882	661	206
1896	36,638	25.7	17.19	13.84	1.99	940	630	159
1897	40,234	26.25	18.54	15.26	2.78	1,056	746	191
1898	45,414	27.74	16.99	13.85	2.99	1,260	772	178
1899	48,200	27.34	17.88	14.77	2.75	1,318	862	184
1900	50,166	25.27	16.96	14.35	2.23	1,268	851	161
1901	50,750	22.90	16.69	14.11	2.38	1,162	847	168
1902	52,174	23.96	15.26	13.01	1.23	1,250	796	123
1903	53,015	22.97	15.17	12.88	1.47	1,218	804	135
1904	0.0	21.53	14.76	12.40	1.40	1,170	802	170
1905		20.30	14.52	12.21	1.17	1,131	809	135

TABLE G.

(Corresponding to Table I, in former Reports).

Shewing the Percentage of Total Deaths, of Deaths of Children under 5 Years of age, and of Persons over 65 Years of Age:—

	Total Deaths.	Under 5 Years of	65 and	Per cent. Deat	
	Deaths.	Age	Over	Under 5 years of Age.	65 and over.
1884	328	101	68	30.7	20.7
1885	311	123	60	39-5	19.3
1886	370	133	70	35.9	18.9
1887	327	107	80	33.0	24.5
1888	322	103	61	32.3	18.9
1889	406	147	79	36.2	19.4
1890	451	156	100	34-5	22.2
1891	507	173	102	34.1	20.1
1892	488	142	102	29.1	20.9
1893	532	177	99	33.2	18.6
1894	481	100	83	33.2	17.3
1895	661	260	115	39.3	17.4
1896	630	207	134	32.9	21.3
1897	746	282	134	37.8	18.0
1898	772	288	150	37.3	19.4
1899	862	315	156	36.5	18.1
1900	851	277	163	32.5	19.1
1901	847	276	156	32.6	18.4
1902	796	221	161	27.8	20.2
′903	804	229	187	28.5	23.3
1904	802	27 I	155	33.8	19.3
1905	809	214	194	26.5	23.98

